SUBMIT ORIGINAL AND FIVE ADDITIONAL COPIES, UNLESS FILING ELECTRONICALLY

APPLICATION FOR RATE ADJUSTMENT BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

For Small Utilities Pursuant to 807 KAR 5:076 (Alternative Rate Filing)

(Name of Utility)

(Business Mailing Address - Number and Street, or P.O. Box)

(Business Mailing Address - City, State, and Zip)

(Telephone Number)

BASIC INFORMATION

NAME, TITLE, ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER and E-MAIL ADDRESS of the person to whom correspondence or communications concerning this application should be directed:

(Name)

(Address - Number and Street or P.O. Box)

(Address - City, State, Zip)

(Telephone Number)

(Email Address)

(For each statement below, the Applicant should check either "YES", "NO", or "NOT APPLICABLE" (N/A))

YES NO N/A

- 1. a. In its immediate past calendar year of operation, Applicant had \$5,000,000 or less in gross annual revenue.
 - b. Applicant operates two or more divisions that provide different types of utility service. In its immediate past calendar year of operation, Applicant had \$5,000,000 or less in gross annual revenue from the division for which a rate adjustment is sought.
- 2. a. Applicant has filed an annual report with the Public Service Commission for the past year.
 - b. Applicant has filed an annual report with the Public Service Commission for the two previous years.
- 3. Applicant's records are kept separate from other commonly-owned enterprises.

- 4. a. Applicant is a corporation that is organized under the laws of the state of ______, is authorized to operate in, and is in good standing in the state of Kentucky.
 - b. Applicant is a limited liability company that is organized under the laws of the state of ______, is authorized to operate in, and is in good standing in the state of Kentucky.
 - c. Applicant is a limited partnership that is organized under the laws of the state of ______, is authorized to operate in, and is in good standing in the state of Kentucky.
 - d. Applicant is a sole proprietorship or partnership.
 - e. Applicant is a water district organized pursuant to KRS Chapter 74.
 - f. Applicant is a water association organized pursuant to KRS Chapter 273.
- A paper copy of this application has been mailed to Office of Rate Intervention, Office of Attorney General, 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 200, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-8204.
 - b. An electronic copy of this application has been electronically mailed to Office of Rate Intervention, Office of Attorney General at rateintervention@ag.ky.gov.
- 6. a. Applicant has 20 or fewer customers and has mailed written notice of the proposed rate adjustment to each of its customers no later than the date this application was filed with the Public Service Commission. A copy of this notice is attached to this application. (Attach a copy of customer notice.)
 - b. Applicant has more than 20 customers and has included written notice of the proposed rate adjustment with customer bills that were mailed by the date on which the application was filed. A copy of this notice is attached to this application. (Attach a copy of customer notice.)
 - c. Applicant has more than 20 customers and has made arrangements to publish notice once a week for three (3) consecutive weeks in a prominent manner in a newspaper of general circulation in its service area, the first publication having been made by the date on which this Application was filed. A copy of this notice is attached to this application. (Attach a copy of customer notice.)
- 7. Applicant requires a rate adjustment for the reasons set forth in the attachment entitled "Reasons for Application." (Attach completed "Reasons for Application" Attachment.)

This application does not include a rate increase; Customer Notice not required.

- Applicant proposes to charge the rates that are set forth in the attachment entitled "Current and Proposed Rates." (Attach completed "Current and Proposed Rates" Attachment.)

 No rate increase is proposed.
- 9. Applicant proposes to use its annual report for the immediate past year as the test period to determine the reasonableness of its proposed rates. This annual report is for the 12 months ending December 31,_____.
- 10. Applicant has reason to believe that some of the revenue and expense items set forth in its most recent annual report have or will change and proposes to adjust the test period amount of these items to reflect these changes. A statement of the test period amount, expected changes, and reasons for each expected change is set forth in the attachment "Statement of Adjusted Operations." (Attach a completed copy of appropriate "Statement of Adjusted Operations." Attachment and any invoices, letters, contracts, receipts or other documents that support the expected change in costs.)
- 11. Based upon test period operations, and considering any known and measurable adjustments, Applicant requires additional revenues of \$______ and total revenues from service rates of \$______. The manner in which these amounts were calculated is set forth in "Revenue Requirement Calculation" Attachment. (Attach a completed "Revenue Requirement Calculation" Attachment.)
- 12. As of the **date of the filing of this application**, Applicant had ______customers.
- 13. A billing analysis of Applicant's current and proposed rates is attached to this application. (Attach a completed "Billing Analysis" Attachment.)

Current Billing Analysis Only

- 14. Applicant's depreciation schedule of utility plant in service is attached. (Attach a schedule that shows per account group: the asset's original cost, accumulated depreciation balance as of the end of the test period, the useful lives assigned to each asset and resulting depreciation expense.)
- 15. a. Applicant has outstanding evidences of indebtedness, such as mortgage agreements, promissory notes, or bonds.
 - b. Applicant has attached to this application a copy of each outstanding evidence of indebtedness (e.g., mortgage agreement, promissory note, bond resolution).
 - c. Applicant has attached an amortization schedule for each outstanding evidence of indebtedness.

		YES NO N/A
16.a.	Applicant is not required to file state and federal tax returns.	
b.	Applicant is required to file state and federal tax returns.	
C.	Applicant's most recent state and federal tax returns are attached to this Application. (Attach a copy of returns.)	
17.	Approximately <u>s0.00</u> (Insert dollar amount or percentage of total utility plant) of Applicant's total utility plant was recovered through the sale of real estate lots or other contributions.	
18.	Applicant has attached a completed Statement of Disclosure of Related Party Transactions for each person who 807 KAR 5:076, §4(h) requires to complete such form.	ØD

By submitting this application, the Applicant consents to the procedures set forth in 807 KAR 5:076 and waives any right to place its proposed rates into effect earlier than six months from the date on which the application is accepted by the Public Service Commission for filing.

I am authorized by the Applicant to sign and file this application on the Applicant's behalf, have read and completed this application, and to the best of my knowledge all the information contained in this application and its attachments is true and correct.

Signed Officer of the Company/Authorized Representative General Manager Title 09-14-22 Date

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelby

David Hedges, General Manager Before me appeared , who after being duly sworn, stated that he/she had read and completed this application, that he/she is authorized to sign and file this application on behalf of the Applicant, and that to the best of his/her knowledge all the information contained in this application and its attachments is true and correct.

Notary Public -2024

My commission expires:



SHEET 4 OF 5

-

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS (Indicate all documents submitted by checking box)

Customer Notice of Proposed Rate Adjustment

"Reasons for Application" Attachment"

Current and Proposed Rates" Attachment

"Statement of Adjusted Operations" Attachment

"Revenue Requirements Calculation" Attachment

Attachment Billing Analysis" Attachment

Depreciation Schedules

Outstanding Debt Instruments (i.e., Bond Resolutions, Mortgages, Promissory Notes, Amortization Schedules.)

State Tax Return

Federal Tax Return

Statement of Disclosure of Related Party Transactions - ARF Form 3

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS North Shelby Water Company

- 1. Customer Notice of Proposed Rate Adjustments (*Not applicable no rate change is proposed*)
- 2. Reasons for Application
- 3. Current and Proposed Rates (*Current only no rate change is proposed*)
- 4. Statement of Adjusted Operations and Revenue Requirements with the following attachments:
 - i. References
 - ii. Table A Depreciation Expense Adjustments
 - iii. Table B Debt Service Schedule
- 5. Current Billing Analysis
- 6. Proposed Billing Analysis (*No applicable no rate change is proposed*)
- 7. Depreciation Schedule
- 8. Outstanding Debt Instruments
 - i. RD Note 91-07
 - ii. RD Note 91-08
 - iii. RD Note 91-10
 - iv. RD Note 91-12
 - v. RD Note 91-13
 - vi. RD Note 91-14
 - vii. RD Note 91-15
- 9. Amortization Schedules
- 10. Statements of Disclosure of Related Party Transactions
- 11.Board Resolution

No rate change is included in this Application; therefore, Customer Notice is not required.

Reasons for Application

North Shelby Water Company ("the Company") is filing this application in accordance with the Public Service Commission's Order dated July 19, 2021, in Case No. 2021-00249. The Company is not seeking a change in rates with the current application.

CURRENT AND PROPOSED RATES

NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY

5/8 Inch Meter

First	2,000	gallons
Next	3,000	gallons
Next	5,000	gallons
Next	40,000	gallons
Over	50,000	gallons

1 Inch Meter

First	5,000	gallons
Next	5,000	gallons
Next	40,000	gallons
Over	50,000	gallons

1 1/2 Inch Meter

First10,000gallonsNext40,000gallonsOver50,000gallons

2 Inch Meter

First15,000gallonsNext35,000gallonsOver50,000gallons

<u>3 Inch Meter</u>

First35,000gallonsNext15,000gallonsOver50,000gallons

<u>Current</u> \$22.88 per month \$0.00774 per gallon \$0.00636 per gallon \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Current

\$46.10 per month \$0.00636 per gallon \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Current

\$77.90 per month \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Current \$106.25 per month \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Current \$219.65 per month \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Proposed \$22.88 per month

\$0.00774 per gallon \$0.00636 per gallon \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

<u>Proposed</u>

\$46.10 per month \$0.00636 per gallon \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Proposed \$77.90 per month \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Proposed \$106.25 per month \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

Proposed \$219.65 per month \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon

<u>Difference</u>

\$0.00	0.00%
\$0.00000	0.00%
\$0.00000	0.00%
\$0.00000	0.00%
\$0.00000	0.00%

Difference

0.00%
0.00%
0.00%
0.00%

Difference

\$0.00 0.00% \$0.00000 0.00% \$0.00000 0.00%

Difference

\$0.00 0.00% \$0.00000 0.00% \$0.00000 0.00%

Difference \$0.00 (

\$0.00 0.00% \$0.00000 0.00% \$0.00000 0.00%

SCHEDULE OF ADJUSTED OPERATIONS NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY

	Test Year	<u>Adjustments</u>	<u>Ref.</u>	<u>Proforma</u>
Operating Revenues				
Total Metered Retail Sales	3,408,671	(4,987)	А	3,403,684
Private Fire Protection	-	-		-
Public Fire Protection	3,210	-		3,210
Sales for Resale	-	-		-
Interdepartmental Sales	-	-		-
Other Water Revenues:		-		
Forfeited Discounts	35,435	-		35,435
Miscellaneous Service Revenues	234,423	-		234,423
Rents from Water Property	85,212	-		85,212
Other Water Revenues	13,401	-		13,401
Total Operating Revenues	3,780,352	(4,987)		3,775,365
Operating Expenses				
Operation and Maintenance				
Salaries and Wages - Employees	494,157	111,637	В	
				605,794
Salaries and Wages - Officers	36,400	-		36,400
Employee Pensions and Benefits	319,128	14,826	С	,
	, -	(129,887)	D	
		(45,757)	Е	
		-		158,310
Purchased Water	1,262,161	(21,257)	F	1,240,904
Purchased Power	85,713	(1,444)	F	84,269
Fuel for Power Production	-	-		-
Chemicals	-	-		-
Materials and Supplies	259,100	-		
		-		259,100
Contractual Services	71,897	-		71,897
Rental of Equipment	-	-		-
Rental of Building/Real Property	-	-		-
Transportation Expenses	52,186	-		52,186
Insurance - Vehicle	-	-		-
Insurance - Gen. Liab. & Workers Comp.	63,462	-		63,462
Insurance - Other	-	-		-
Bad Debt	-	-		-
Miscellaneous Expenses	40,414	-		40,414
Total Operation and Mnt. Expenses	2,684,618	(71,883)		2,612,735
Depreciation Expense	747,182	-		
		(72 <i>,</i> 355)	G	674,827
Taxes Other Than Income	54,324	(867)	Н	53,457
Total Operating Expenses	3,486,124	(145,105)		3,341,019
Total Utility Operating Income	294,228	140,118		434,346

REVENUE REQUIREMENTS USING DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE METHOD

Pro Forma Operating Ex		3,341,019	
Plus:	Average Annual Principal and Interest Payments	I	400,942
	Additional Working Capital	I.	80,188
Total Revenue Requiren		3,822,150	
Less:	Other Operating Revenue		368,471
	Public Fire Protection		3,210
Revenue Required From	Sales of Water		3,450,469
Less:	Revenue from Sales with Present Rates		3,403,684
Required Revenue Incre		46,784	
Percent Increase			1.37%

REVENUE REQUIREMENTS USING OPERATING RATIO METHOD

Pro Forma Operating Ex		3,341,019					
Divided by: Operating R	Divided by: Operating Ratio						
Subtotal			3,796,613				
Plus:	Interest Expense	J	217,931				
Total Revenue Requiren	Total Revenue Requirement						
Less:	Other Operating Revenue		368,471				
	Public Fire Protection		3,210				
Revenue Required From	a Sales of Water		3,642,862				
Less:	Revenue from Sales with Present Rates		3,403,684				
Required Revenue Incre		239,178					
Percent Increase			7.03%				

REFERENCES

- A. The Current Billing Analysis results in pro forma metered sales revenue of \$3,403,684. This reflects a full year at the retail rates that were effective in 2021 and indicates a decrease to reported Metered Sales of \$4,987 is required.
- B. Since 2021, there have been increases in wage rates resulting in an annual wage increase of \$111,637.
- C. The increase in wages results in higher employee pensions of \$14,826.
- D. The non-cash portion of pension expenses was removed, resulting in a decrease of \$129,887.
- E. The Company pays 100 percent of its employees' health and dental insurance premiums. The PSC requires that expenses associated with this level of employer-funded premiums be adjusted to be consistent with the Bureau of Labor Statistics' national average for an employer's share of health insurance premiums. Average employer shares from BLS are currently 79 percent for single coverage and 66 percent for families. The PSC also limits expenses associated with dental insurance premiums to 60 percent for single and family coverages. Applying those percentages to premiums to be paid in the current year results in a deduction from 2021 benefits expense of \$45,757.
- F. The Company's test year water loss was 16.68 percent. The PSC's maximum allowable loss for rate-making purposes is 15.0 percent. Therefore, the expenses for Purchased Water and Power related to water purchased and pumped above the 15 percent limit are not allowed in the rate base and must be deducted. Purchased Water was decreased by \$21,257 and Purchased Power was decreased by \$1,444.
- G. The PSC requires adjustments to a water utility's depreciation expense when asset lives fall outside the ranges recommended by NARUC in its publication titled "Depreciation Practices for Small Utilities". Therefore, adjustments are included to bring asset lives to the midpoint of the recommended ranges, with Depreciation Expense reduced by \$72,355. See Table A.
- H. The increase in wages results in lower payroll taxes of \$867.
- Revenue requirements were computed using the Debt Service Coverage Method. Annual debt service payments for the Company's debt are shown in Table B. The five-year average of these payments \$400,942 is added in the revenue requirement calculation. The amount shown in Table B for coverage on long term debt is required by the Company's loan documents. This amount of \$80,188 is included in the revenue requirement as Additional Working Capital.
- J. Revenue requirements were also computed using the Operating Ratio Method. Average interest over the next five years of \$217,931 were added to the revenue requirement calculation.

	DEPRECI	ATION EXPENSE		IMENTS			
		orth Shelby Water					
		,		,			Depreciation
	Date in	Original	<u>R</u>	eported	Pr	oforma	Expense
Asset	Service	<u>Cost *</u>	<u>Life</u>	Depr. Exp.	<u>Life</u>	Depr. Exp.	Adjustment
General Plant							
Structures & Improvements	various	454,562	varies	15,984	37.5	12,122	(3,862)
Communication & Computer Egmt.					10.0		-
Office Furniture & Equipment	various	100,107	varies	14,744	22.5	4,449	(10,295)
Power Operated Equipment					12.5	-	-
Tools, Shop, & Garage Equipment	various	159,712	varies	18,870	17.5	9,126	(9,744)
Tank Repairs & Painting		,			15.0	-	-
Pumping Plant							
Structures & Improvements					37.5	-	-
Telemetry					10.0	-	-
Pumping Equipment	various	2,239,521	varies	130,347	20.0	111,976	(18,371)
Transmission & Distribution Plant							
Hydrants	various	288,829	varies	5,777	50.0	5,777	-
, Transmission & Distribution Mains	various	15,620,670	varies	312,413	62.5	249,931	(62,483)
Meter Installations	various	615,869	varies	18,704	45.0	13,686	(5,018)
Meter Change-outs	various	1,234,448	varies	35,252	15.0	82,297	47,045
Pump Equipment					20.0	-	-
Tank Fence					37.5	-	-
Services	various	670,337	varies	21,576	40.0	16,758	(4,817)
Reservoirs & Tanks	various	4,980,129	varies	101,116	45.0	110,670	9,554
Tank Painting & Repairs					15.0	-	-
Transportation Equipment							
Entire Group	various	403,513	varies	72,106	7.0	57,645	(14,462)
Water Treatment Plant							
Water Treatment Equipment					27.5	-	-
Structures & Improvements	various	14,666	varies	293	37.5	391	98
TOTALS		\$ 26,782,363		\$ 747,182		\$ 674,827	\$ (72,355)

Table A

st Includes only costs associated with assets that contributed to depreciation expense in the test year.

				North Sh	Table B ERVICE So elby Water Y 2023 - 20	Company					
	CY 2	023	CY 2	024	CY 2	025	СҮ 2	026	CY 2	027	
		Interest		Interest		Interest		Interest		Interest	
	Principal	& Fees	Principal	& Fees	Principal	& Fees	Principal	& Fees	Principal	& Fees	TOTALS
RD Note 91-07	10,489	8,555	11,078	7,966	11,702	7,342	12,360	6,684	13,055	5,989	\$ 95,22
RD Note 91-08	7,945	8,041	8,303	7,683	8,676	7,310	9,067	6,919	9,475	6,511	79,93
RD Note 91-10	14,324	16,604	14,951	15,977	15,605	15,323	16,287	14,641	17,000	13,928	154,64
RD Note 91-12	18,240	33,110	18,878	32,472	19,539	31,811	20,223	31,127	20,931	30,419	256,75
RD Note 91-13	35,552	59,641	36,663	58 <i>,</i> 530	37,809	57,384	38,990	56,203	40,209	54,984	475 <i>,</i> 96
RD Note 91-14	50,144	60,745	51,335	59,554	52,554	58,335	53,802	57,087	55,080	55,809	554,44
RD Note 91-15	35,244	42,308	36,081	41,471	36,938	40,614	37,815	39,737	38,713	38,839	387,76
TOTALS	171,938	229,004	177,289	223,653	182,823	218,119	188,544	212,398	194,463	206,479	\$ 2,004,71
							Average A	nnual Princ	ipal & Intere	st	\$ 400,94
Average Annual Coverage \$									\$ 80,18		
							Interest On	у			1,089,65
							Average Int	erest Only			217,93

CURRENT BILLING ANALYSIS WITH 2021 USAGE & EXISTING RATES NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY

			S	UMMARY						
	COMPONEN	т	BILLS	GALLONS			REVENUE			
	Total Retail S	Sales	64,254	425,447,200		\$	3,442,939			
	Less Adjustn	nents				\$	(39,255)			
	Total					\$	3,403,684			
	From PSC Ar	inual Report				\$	3,408,671			
	Difference					\$	(4,987)	Adjustment to SAO E	Billed Revenues	
	Percent						-0.15%			
CONSUMPT	ION BY RATE	INCREMENT	5/8 X 3/4 IN	ICH METER						
				First	Next		Next	Next	Over	
	USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	2,000	3,000		5,000	40,000	50,000	Total
First	2,000	16,103	14,808,900	14,808,900						14,808,900
Next	3,000	27,521	91,121,700	55,042,000	36,079,700					91,121,700
Next	5,000	13,676	92,199,800	27,352,000	41,028,000		23,819,800			92,199,800
Next Over	40,000 50,000	5,394 296	96,275,500 29,435,700	10,788,000 592,000	16,182,000 888,000		26,970,000 1,480,000	42,335,500 11,840,000	14,635,700	96,275,500 29,435,700
	-	62,990	323,841,600	108,582,900	94,177,700		52,269,800	54,175,500	14,635,700	323,841,600
REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT			5/8 X 3/4 IN	ICH METER						
	USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	RATE			REVENUE			
First	2,000	62,990	108,582,900	\$22.88 pe		\$	1,441,211.00			
Next	3,000		94,177,700	\$0.00774 pe	•	\$	728,935.00			
Next	5,000		52,269,800	\$0.00636 pe	0	\$	332,436.00			
Next Over	40,000 50,000		54,175,500 14,635,700	\$0.00567 pe \$0.00499 pe	er gallon er gallon	\$ \$	307,175.00 73,032.00			
			323,841,600			\$	2,882,789.00			
CONSUMPTI	CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT		1 INCH	METER						
				First	Next		Next	Over		
	USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	5,000	5,000		40,000	50,000	Total	
First	5,000	506	937,500	937,500					937,500	

Next 5,000 238 1,663,000 1,479,000 1,479,200 3,063,000 2,198,000 3,068,200 3,089,200 3,089,200 3,089,200 2,198,000 1,048,000 7,887,700 3,047,500 5,000 1,048,000 2,399,200 1,048,000 5,8859,00 3,047,500 1,000 1,132,000 1,000 1,033,000 2,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,012,000 1,										
Over 50,000 23 2,198,000 115,000 115,000 220,000 1,048,000 2,198,000 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 1 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE 7,887,700 7,887,700 Next 5,000 928 3,047,500 \$46.10 per month \$42,781.00 8,859.00 Next 5,000 1,393,000 \$0.00636 per gallon \$13,603.00 \$2,399,200 1,048,000 7,887,700 Over 50,000 1,299,200 \$0.00657 per gallon \$13,603.00 \$2,299,200 \$1,048,000 \$2,399,200 Over 50,000 1,248,000 \$2.00,0057 per gallon \$13,603.00 \$2,299,200 \$1,048,000 \$2,280,00 Over 50,000 14 32,84,00 \$2,24,800 \$2,24,800 \$2,24,800 \$2,24,800 \$2,24,800 \$2,24,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,800 \$2,247,	Next	5,000	238	1,663,000	1,190,000	473,000				1,663,000
Jose Jose <th< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="2"></td><td></td><td>1 0/18 000</td><td></td></th<>									1 0/18 000	
REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 1 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE First 5,000 928 3,047,500 \$46.10 per month \$42,781.00 Next 5,000 1,333,000 \$0.00636 per gallon \$8,859.00 Next 5,000 2,399,200 \$0.00637 per gallon \$13,663.00 Over 50,000 11,048,000 \$5 5,230.00 7,887,700 \$0.000 40,000 \$17,700 \$70,473.00 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 112 117,000 117,000 \$128,400 \$12,700 Next 40,000 14 328,400 \$12,700 \$247,800 \$7,743,200 Over 50,000 41 7,247,800 \$1,297,800 \$7,743,200 \$247,800 \$7,743,200 Over 50,000 113 GALLONS RATE REVENUE \$8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$2,027,800 \$7,743,200 \$2,6187.00 Over 50,000 <th>Over</th> <th>50,000</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th> ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Over	50,000			·					
USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE First 5,000 928 3,047,500 \$46.10 per month \$42,781.00 Next 40,000 1,339,000 \$0.00530 per gallon \$8,859.00 Next 40,000 1,339,000 \$0.00530 per gallon \$13,603.00 Over 50,000 10.449,000 \$0.00499 per gallon \$13,603.00 VSAGE BILLS GALLONS 10,000 \$5,230.00 7,887,700 \$7,473.00 \$70,473.00 \$17,000 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT USAGE BILLS GALLONS 10,000 40,000 \$17,000 Next 40,000 14 328,400 \$24,000 \$28,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 \$40,000 \$28,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 \$77.90 per month \$8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$50.0567 per gallon \$10,367.00 \$7,743,200 Over 50,000 51,328			928	7,887,700	3,047,500	1,393,000		2,399,200	1,048,000	7,887,700
First 5,000 928 3,047,500 \$46.10 per month \$42,781.00 Next 5,000 1,339,000 \$0.00636 per gallon \$3,859.00 Next 50,000 1,048,000 \$0.00636 per gallon \$13,603.00 Over 50,000 1,048,000 \$0.00499 per gallon \$13,603.00 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER First Next Over Isoto 6ALLONS 10,000 40,000 50.000 117,000 Next 40,000 14 328,400 140,000 188,400 328,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,640,000 5,247,800 7,297,800 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 40,000 5,247,800 7,743,200 EVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER Inclaid 5667,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 7,743,200 Over 50,000 113 667,000 \$77.90 per month \$8,803.00 3,28,400 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$10,367.00 26,187.00 Ove	REVENUE BY	RATE INCR	EMENT	1 INCH N	ИETER					
Next 5,000 1,393,000 \$0.00636 per gallon \$8,859.00 Next 40,000 2,399,200 \$0.00567 per gallon \$13,603.00 Over 50,000 1,048,000 \$5,230.00 \$5,230.00 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER Inc. 11/2 INCH METER Viscol 10,000 First 10,000 58 11,000 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 14 328,400 140,000 188,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 7,743,200 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER 11/2 INCH METER 1828,400 5,247,800 7,743,200 Next 40,000 113 667,000 1,828,400 5,0,067,00 7,743,200 VISAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE 8,803.00 3,367,00 Over 50,000 113		USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	RATE			REVENUE		
Next 5,000 1,333,000 \$0.00636 per gallon \$8,859.00 Next 40,000 2,399,200 \$0.00567 per gallon \$13.603.00 Over 50,000 \$5,230.00 \$7,887,700 \$7,887,700 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER Next Over First 10,000 54 117,000 \$5,230.00 Next 40,000 14 328,400 140,000 \$5,247,800 Next 40,000 14 328,400 140,000 \$5,247,800 \$7,297,800 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 \$18,400 \$5,247,800 \$7,297,800 Over 50,000 41 \$28,400 \$140,000 \$1,828,400 \$5,247,800 \$7,743,200 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER \$10,367,00 \$7,743,200 \$5,261,87,00 \$7,743,200 Next 40,000 113 \$667,000 \$2,61,87,00 \$2,61,87,00 \$2,61,87,00 Over 50,000 51 \$2,828,700 </th <th>First</th> <th>5,000</th> <th>928</th> <th>3,047,500</th> <th>\$46.10 pe</th> <th>r month</th> <th>\$</th> <th>42,781.00</th> <th></th> <th></th>	First	5,000	928	3,047,500	\$46.10 pe	r month	\$	42,781.00		
Next 40,000 $2,399,200$ 50.00567 per gallon 5 $1,3,603.00$ Over 50,000 $1,048,000$ 50.00499 per gallon 5 $5,230.00$ CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT $11/2$ INCH METER Next Over USAGE BILLS GALLONS $10,000$ $40,000$ $50,000$ Total First $10,000$ $132,8400$ $117,000$ $188,400$ $5,247,800$ $7,297,800$ Over $50,000$ 41 $7,297,800$ $410,000$ $188,400$ $5,247,800$ $7,743,200$ Revenue BY RATE INCREMENT $11/2$ INCH METER RATE REVENUE $7,297,800$ $7,743,200$ Next $40,000$ 113 $667,000$ 577.90 per month $$ 8,803.00$ $$ 7,743,200$ Over $50,000$ 113 $667,000$ $$ 577.90$ per month $$ 5$ $$ 8,03.00$ Next $40,000$ 113 $$ 667,000$ $$ 577.90$ per month $$ 5$ $$ 8,803.00$ $$ 7,743,200$ Over $$ 50,000$ $$ 13,28,700$ $$ 3,000$ $$ 5,247,800$ $$ 7,743,200$	Next	5,000		1,393,000	\$0.00636 pe	r gallon		8,859.00		
7,887,700 \$ 70,473.00 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 1.1/2 INCH METER III,0000 58 6ALLONS 10,000 40,000 50,000 Total First 10,000 58 117,000 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 14 328,400 144,000 1,88,400 328,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 7,743,200 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 1.1/2 INCH METER 11/2 INCH METER 11/2 INCH METER REVENUE 7,743,200 5,000 5,247,800 7,743,200 VSAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE 7,743,200 5,000 5,000 5,247,800 7,743,200 VSAGE BILLS GALLONS SATE 0,00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 26,187.00 Over 50,000 1,328,400 35,000 35,000 328,700 328,700 Next 15,000 51,300 35,000 50,000 Total 328,700 Next	Next	40,000		2,399,200	\$0.00567 pe	r gallon		13,603.00		
CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 1 1/2 INCH METER VSAGE BILLS GALLONS 10,000 40,000 50,000 Total First 10,000 14 328,400 117,000 117,000 328,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,640,000 5,247,800 7,297,800 Next 40,000 113 7,743,200 667,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 7,743,200 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER RATE REVENUE 5,247,800 7,743,200 Next 40,000 113 667,000 577.90 per month \$ 8,803.00 10,367.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 \$ 26,187.00 10,367.00 Over 50,000 133 6ALLONS 15,000 32,000 \$ 26,187.00 10,367.00 \$ 26,187.00 10,367.00 \$ 26,187.00 32,8700 32,8700 32,8700 32,8700 32,8700 32,8700 32,8700 32,8700 32,8700 <td< th=""><td>Over</td><td>50,000</td><td></td><td>1,048,000</td><td>\$0.00499 pe</td><td>r gallon</td><td></td><td>5,230.00</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Over	50,000		1,048,000	\$0.00499 pe	r gallon		5,230.00		
First Next Over First 10,000 58 117,000 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 58 117,000 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 188,400 328,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 7,297,800 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE First 10,000 113 667,000 \$77.90 per month \$ 8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 Over 50,000 1,828,400 \$0.00499 per gallon \$ 26,187.00 Over 50,000 7,743,200 \$ 45,357 \$ 45,357 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER First Next Over \$ 328,700 First 15,000 351 328,				7,887,700			\$	70,473.00		
First Next Over First 10,000 58 117,000 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 58 117,000 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 188,400 328,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 7,297,800 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE First 10,000 113 667,000 \$77.90 per month \$ 8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 Over 50,000 1,828,400 \$0.00499 per gallon \$ 26,187.00 Over 50,000 7,743,200 \$ 45,357 \$ 45,357 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER First Next Over \$ 328,700 First 15,000 351 328,	CONSUMPT	ION BY RATE		1 1/2 INCH	I METER					
First 10,000 58 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 14 328,400 140,000 188,400 328,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,640,000 5,247,800 7,297,800 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 112 INCH METER Increment 112 667,000 5,247,800 7,743,200 Next 40,000 113 667,000 \$77.90 per month \$ 8,803.00 \$ 8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 \$ 26,187.00 Over 50,000 13,282,700 \$0.00499 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 \$ 26,187.00 Over 50,000 51,328,700 328,700 \$ 26,187.00 \$ 26,187.00 VSAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 \$ 26,187.00 VSAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 \$ 26,187.00 Next 35,000 51 328,700 328,700 \$ 26,187.00 Next 35,000 51 328,700 328,700 \$ 45,357				•		Next		Over		
First 10,000 58 117,000 117,000 Next 40,000 14 328,400 140,000 188,400 328,400 Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,640,000 5,247,800 7,297,800 Next 40,000 113 7,743,200 667,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 7,743,200 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE 8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 26,187.00 Over 50,000 13,2247,800 \$0.00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 Over 50,000 7,743,200 \$0.00499 per gallon \$ 26,187.00 Over 50,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 51 328,700 328,700 1,081,900 Over 50,00		USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	10,000	40,000		50,000	Total	
Over 50,000 41 7,297,800 410,000 1,640,000 5,247,800 7,297,800 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 1 1/2 INCH METER ATE REVENUE REVENUE S,247,800 7,743,200 Next 40,000 113 667,000 \$77.90 per month \$ 8,803.00 \$ 10,367.00 \$0,367.00 \$0,367.00 \$0,367.00 \$ 26,187.00 \$ 26,187.00 \$ 7,743,200 \$ 45,357 \$ 45,357 \$ 45,357 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER First Next Over \$ 328,700	First	10,000	58	117,000	117,000				117,000	
Image: Normal System Image: No	Next	40,000	14	328,400	140,000	188,400			328,400	
REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 11/2 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE First 10,000 113 667,000 \$77.90 per month \$8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$10,367.00 Over 50,000 5,247,800 \$0.00499 per gallon \$26,187.00 Triational 7,743,200 \$45,357 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 Next 35,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900	Over	50,000	41	7,297,800	410,000	1,640,000		5,247,800	7,297,800	
USAGE First BILLS 10,000 Over GALLONS 113 RATE 667,000 RATE \$77.90 per month \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon \$2.61,87.00 REVENUE \$10,367.00 Next 40,000 Over 50,000 5,247,800 \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon 7,743,200 \$10,367.00 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER \$26,187.00 \$26,187.00 USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 511,900 1,081,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 Next 35,000 38 1,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER			113	7,743,200	667,000	1,828,400		5,247,800	7,743,200	
First 10,000 113 667,000 \$77.90 per month \$ 8,803.00 Next 40,000 1,828,400 \$0.00567 per gallon \$ 10,367.00 Over 50,000 5,247,800 \$0.00499 per gallon \$ 26,187.00 7,743,200 7,743,200 \$ 45,357 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 50,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 511,900 1,081,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 Next 35,000 74 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER 2 INCH METER 5 5 5	REVENUE BY	RATE INCR	EMENT	1 1/2 INCH	I METER					
Next 40,000 50,000 1,828,400 5,247,800 \$0.00567 per gallon \$0.00499 per gallon \$10,367.00 \$26,187.00 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 350,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 50,000 Total Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 Next 35,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 13,089,900 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER 2 Next		USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	RATE			REVENUE		
Over 50,000 5,247,800 7,743,200 \$0.00499 per gallon \$26,187.00 \$45,357 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER First Next Over USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 511,900 1,081,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER 2 X X X	First	10,000	113	667,000	\$77.90 pe	r month	\$	8,803.00		
Over 50,000 5,247,800 7,743,200 \$0.00499 per gallon \$26,187.00 \$45,357 CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER First Next Over USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 511,900 1,081,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER 2 X X X	Next	40,000		1,828,400			\$	10,367.00		
CONSUMPTION BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER VSAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 50,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 511,900 1,081,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 Itidation 163 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900	Over	50,000		5,247,800	\$0.00499 pe	r gallon	Ş	26,187.00		
First Next Over USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 51 328,700 511,900 511,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 Ic3 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900				7,743,200			\$	45,357		
USAGE BILLS GALLONS 15,000 35,000 Total First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 511,900 1,081,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 I63 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900	CONSUMPT	ION BY RATE		2 INCH N	ИETER					
First 15,000 51 328,700 328,700 328,700 Next 35,000 38 1,081,900 570,000 511,900 1,081,900 Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 I63 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900					First	Next		Over		
Next 35,000 Over 38 50,000 1,081,900 74 570,000 11,679,300 511,900 2,590,000 1,081,900 7,979,300 163 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900 EVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER		USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	15,000	35,000		50,000	Total	
Over 50,000 74 11,679,300 1,110,000 2,590,000 7,979,300 11,679,300 163 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER	First	15,000	51	328,700	328,700				328,700	
163 13,089,900 2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300 13,089,900 REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER	Next		38							
REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT 2 INCH METER	Over	50,000	74	11,679,300	1,110,000	2,590,000		7,979,300	11,679,300	
			163	13,089,900	2,008,700	3,101,900		7,979,300	13,089,900	
USAGE BILLS GALLONS RATE REVENUE	REVENUE BY	REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT		2 INCH N	METER					
		USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	RATE			REVENUE		

First Next Over	15,000 35,000 50,000	163	2,008,700 3,101,900 7,979,300	\$106.25 per \$0.00567 per \$0.00499 per	gallon	\$ 17,319.00 \$ 17,588.00 \$ 39,817.00	
			13,089,900			\$ 74,724	
CONSUMPT	ON BY RATE	INCREMENT	3 INCH N	METER			
				First	Next	Over	
	USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	35,000	15,000	50,000	Total
First	35,000	18	72,700	72,700			72,700
Next	15,000	1	37,400	35,000	2,400		37,400
Next	50,000	41	72,774,700	1,435,000	615,000	70,724,700	72,774,700
		60	72,884,800	1,542,700	617,400	70,724,700	72,884,800

REVENUE BY RATE INCREMENT			3 INCH METER			
	USAGE	BILLS	GALLONS	RATE		REVENUE
First	35,000	60	1,542,700	\$219.65 per month	\$	13,179.00
Next	15,000		617,400	\$0.00567 per gallon	\$	3,501.00
Over	50,000		70,724,700	\$0.00499 per gallon	Ş	352,916.00
			72,884,800		\$	369,596

This application does not include a rate Increase; therefore, a Proposed Billing Analysis is not required.

NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE SUMMARY SHEET DECEMBER 31, 2021

	12/31/2021	2021
	ENDING	Anticipated
	BALANCE	Depreciation
STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS # 105	22,159.23	1,570.42
STANDPIPES # 107	4,980,129.27	101,115.95
WATER TREATMENT PLANT # 108	14,666.42	293.33
WATER DISTRIBUTION MAINS # 109	15,620,669.72	312,413.40
SERVICES # 110	670,336.94	21,575.82
METERS # 111	1,234,448.12	35,251.64
METER INSTALLATION # 112	615,868.52	18,703.72
HYDRANTS # 113	288,828.96	5,776.60
PUMPING STATION EQUIP # 115	2,239,520.92	130,346.64
WATER SALES STATION # 116	-	0.00
BUILDING # 149	432,403.22	14,413.44
OFFICE EQUIPMENT # 150	100,107.47	14,744.15
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT # 155	403,512.50	72,106.48
SHOP EQUIPMENT # 157	159,711.97	18,870.24
	26,782,363.26	747,181.82

UCDA E. HA						9101
USDA-FmHA Form FmHA 440-22			[State	1.3	
(Rev. 8-9-83)	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	PROMISSORY NOTE	A. 160	e	KY.	-
	(ASS	OCIATION OR ORGANIZATIO	N)	County	SHELBY	5
KIND OF LOAN:				Case No.	1.1.1.1	
and the same of the state of th	- ORGANIZATION			21-06-23	Contraction of the local division of the loc	
□ HOUSING - OF	IGANIZATION			FINANCE O		
D PUBLIC BODY	9			ai	LN	LC IA
□ OTHER				-11	ULL	
		HELBY WATER COMPANY	ar kanadia		inch all a TR	
(herein called "Borrow	ver") promises to pay to	the order of the United States	of America,	, acting thro	ugh the Fa	armers Home
Administration, United	I States Department of A	griculture, (herein called the "Ge	overnment"	') at its offic	e in Boz	x 1227,
<u>Shelbyville</u> , K	entucky 40066-323	, or at such other place	as the Gove	rnment may	/ hereafter	r designate in
writing, the principal a	mount of THREE HUNI	DRED THOUSAND SIX HUND	RED AND	NO/100		dollars
(\$_300,600.00), plus interest or	the unpaid principal balance at	the rate of	FIVE & F	IVE EIC	GHTS percent
5 695						

(3.625) %) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

\$.	19,044.	on _April 2	0	_, 19 94_,	
\$.	a. 15. 5	on		, 19,	
\$.		on		, 19,	
\$.		on		, 19, and	
\$.	19,044	thereafter on the _	20th.	of each	April

until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness evidenced hereby,

if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable Forty (40) years from the date of this note, and except that prepayments may be made as provided below. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this note shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this note and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder. No assignment of this note shall be effective unless the Borrower is notified in writing of the name and address of the assignee. The Borrower shall thereupon duly note in its records the occurrence of such assignment, together with the name and address of the assignee.

While this note is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment of Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Position 2

FmHA 440-22 (Rev. 8-9-83)

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereor or to preserve or protect any security hereto, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other instrument evidencing a debt or other obligation of Borrower to the Government or securing such a debt or other obligation and default under any such other instrument shall constitute default hereunder. Upon any such default, the Government at its option may declare all or any part of any such indebtedness immediately due and payable.

This note is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act if the box opposite "Association" is checked under the heading "KIND OF LOAN," or pursuant to Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 if the box opposite "HOUSING - ORGANIZATION" is checked. This note shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Secretary

ATTEST: Attesting Official) (Signatu) William Tingle

(Title of Attesting Official)

NORTH SHELBY WAT	TER COMPANY
	he Comple
Nuncan	he puble
Duncan LeCompte	(Signature of Executive Official

President

P.0. Box 97 Bagdad, Kentucky 40003 (Post Office Box No. or Street Address)

(City, State, and Zip Code)

	RECOR	D OF ADVANCES	
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) \$ 300,600.	April 20, 1993	(6) \$	
(2) \$		(7) \$	
(3) \$		(8) \$	
(4) \$		(9) \$	
(5) \$		(10) \$	
	TOTAL	300,600.	

PAY TO THE ORDER OF _

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

BY _____

USDA-FmHA Form FmHA 427-1 KY (Rev. 6-900905?

Position 5 110245PAGE 602

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR KENTUCKY

North Shelby Water Company THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by _

Shelby. residing in . County, Kentucky, whose post office

P.O. Box 97, Bagdad address is _

, Kentucky ____ 40003

herein called "Borrower," and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government," as evidenced by one or more promissory note(s) or assumption agreement(s) or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note," which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of the Government, authorizes acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Dute of Instrument	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest	Due Date of Final Installment
April 20, 1993	\$300,600.00	5.625%	April 20, 2033
April 25, 1983	650,000.00	9.125%	April 25, 2023
July 31, 1979	230,000.00	5.00%	July 31, 2019
July 21, 1971	1,500,000.00	5.00%	July 21, 2011

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loan(s) secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Farmers Home Administration regulations and the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note and insure the payment thereof pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Farmers Home Adminstration.

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument without insurance of the note, this instrument shall secure payment of the note; but when the note is held by an insured holder this instrument shall not secure payment of the note or attach to the debt evidenced thereby, but as to the note and such debt shall constitute an indemnity mortgage to secure the Government against loss under its insurance contract by reason of any default by Borrower.

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2001.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loan(s) and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument without insurance of the payment of the note, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision for the payment of an insurance or other charge, (b) at all times when the note is held by an insured holder, to secure performance of Borrower's agreement herein to indemnify and save harmless the Government against loss under its insurance contract by reason of any default by Borrower, and (c) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property situated in the State of Kentucky,

Shelby and Franklin County(ies) of .

SEE EXHIBIT A ATTACHED HERETO FOR REAL ESTATE DESCRIPTION

SEE EXHIBIT B ATTACHED HERETO FOR ADDITIONAL GRANTING CLAUSE

FmHA 427-1 KY (Rev. 6-91)

0245page 603

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements and personal property now or later attached thereto or reasonably necessary to the use thereof, including, but not limited to, ranges, refrigerators, clothes washers clothes dryers, or carpeting purchased or financed in whole or in part with loan funds, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest therein-all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortagee for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with Farmers Home Administration regulations.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances. easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured and to indemnify and save harmless the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower. At all times when the note is held by an insured holder, Borrower shall continue to make payments on the note to the Government, as collection agent for the holder.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by regulations of the Farmers Home Administration.

(3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) Whether or not the note is insured by the Government, the Government may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

2

.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgage, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by the Farmers Home Administration regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or to the lien or any benefits hereof.

(13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government secured or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government secured in the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government secured and under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(15) If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a production credit association, a Federal land bank, or other responsible cooperative or private credit source, at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, upon the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to pay the note and any indebtedness secured hereby and to pay for any stock necessary to be purchased in a cooperative lending agency in connection with such loan.

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held or insured by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder. (17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law. (18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses

(18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid. (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, will not be so for the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, will not be so for other prescribed above.

(19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought. (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy.

(20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occuped dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial statue, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial statue, age or national origin, experiments on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial statue, age or national origin.

(21) Borrower further agrees that the loan(s) secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as further explained in 7 CFR Part 1940, Subpart G, Exhibit M.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration, and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given in the case of the Government to Farmers Home Administration at 333 Waller Avenue. Lexington, Kentucky 40504, and in the case of Borrower at the address shown in the Farmers Home Administration Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office address shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

	115F0 0245PACE 605
Given under the hand(s) and seal(s) of Borrower this _	day of Charle, 19 93.
	William & Tingle in (SEAL)
STATE OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF	0
Before me, Don Praise	, a Notary Public in and for
the County of	_ personally appeared Duncan Scongle, Methic and William & Tigle, Secretary his wife
who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing in	
day of, 19_	93, as their free act and deed.
WITNESS my hand and official seal this	day of <u>Grul</u> , 1993
(SEAL) My commission expires 3/1/95	Notary Public
Agriculture, and the material in the blank spa Donald T. Prather. (name	S.C., P.O. Box 1059, Shelbyville, KY 40066,
	(Signature)
STATE OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF Shelby ss: I, Sue Carole Perry	DER'S CERTIFICATE
	D ⁴ day of <u>April</u> , 19 <u>93</u> , lodged for record
at $\frac{3:11}{2}$ o'clock \underline{P} M., whereupon the same, with	the foregoing and this certificate, have been duly recorded in my office.
Given under my hand this	day of April 19 93 Clerk of Ma Cartal Plant County Court
	By Miline. Chailtt, D.C.
	*U.S. Government Printing Office: 1991 - 556-764

1 IRFO 0245 PAGE 606

EXHIBIT A

TRACT NO. 1:

All that tract or parcel of land situated southwest of St. Johns Road (S.R. 1570) east of Bryant-Benson Road and west of U. S. 421 approximately 5.5 miles north west of Frankfort in Franklin County, Kentucky and more fully described and bounded as follows to-wit:

BEGINNING at a point in the center line of St. Johns Road, said point being in the northwest corner of the Alan C. Moore property and corner to E. W. Toppass; thence measuring eastwardly along the center line of the St. Johns Road as it meanders approximately 412 feet to the extension of an existing interior fence on the Alan C. Moore property; thence with the fence S 83° 13' W 105.7 feet, more or less, to a steel cap in a concrete monument, this being the beginning corner of the North Shelby Water Company tank property; thence for four new calls with Alan C. Moore N 13° 46' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument placed in the line of the previously described existing interior fence and N 83° 13' E 100 feet to the beginning and containing 0.23 acre and being subject to easements and rights-of-way of record and in existence.

ALSO, in addition to the above, there is a permanent easement for construction and maintenance of a roadway and water line and for ingress and egress twenty (20) feet wide located adjacent to the north side of the previously described existing interior fence extending from the center line of St. Johns Road to the above described tank property for a distance of approximately 105.7 feet.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Alan C. Moore, dated August 16, 1979, of record in Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 299, Page 390.

TRACT NO. 2:

Located on the south side of Dry Ridge Road in Shelby County, Kentucky, near the Franklin County line and is described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the Grantors' present line with the E. W. Kessler property, said point located approximately 560 feet west of the Franklin County line Highway sign, and approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence with the existing fence between the grantors and Kessler in a southerly direction 25 feet to a point in the fence; thence in a westerly direction 30 feet to a point; thence in a northerly direction to a point located approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence parallel with the center of Dry Ridge Road in an easterly direction 30 feet to the point of beginning, containing approximately 0.02 acre, more or less, together with a perpetual easement 10 feet in width and extending along the aforesaid fenceline to the Dry Ridge Road with the right to erect, install, use and maintain a waterline and also to use said easement for purposes of ingress and egress from the above described pumping station site.

الاعد المعاجب ولاعد اللغ المستحص

Earl Webster land, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to said Webster land and land of Vernon Johnson; thence 2 lines with said Vernon Johnson land, N 83° 47' W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 16° 39' 20" W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a point S 16° 39' 20" E, 34.9' from the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road; thence S 83° 47' E, more or less parallel to the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road; thence S 100.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.212 acre of land, more or less, according to survey by Joseph N. Swanson, RLS #2085, dated May 17, 1982.

1000245mc 607

BEING the same property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated November 9, 1982, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 220, Page 457.

TRACT NO. 4:

Located on the east side of St. Johns Road (Ky. Highway #1570) in Franklin County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a point in the line of land of Charles Wiley S 82° 30' E 23.25' from a nail in the centerline of St. Johns Road (Ky. Route 1570); said point witnessed by a 1" iron pipe set in concrete which bears S 82° 30' E, 3.72' from said point; thence S 82° 30' E. with the line of said Charles Wiley land, 40.0 feet to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to land of Charles Wiley and land of Rita S. Moore; thence 2 lines with said Moore land, N 07° 30' E, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 82° 30' W, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete on the easterly side of St. Johns Road; thence, S 07° 30' W, more or less parallel with said St. Johns Road, 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of September 2, 1982, by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed dated February 2, 1983, of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 3|9|, Page 508.

TRACT NO. 5:

Located on the East of U. S. 421 in Franklin County, Kentucky, and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete N 89° 30' E, 33' from a stone fence on the west side of the old Benson Road at a point 115' northerly from the intersection of said old Benson Road with the northerly line of land now owned by Devil Goins thence N 89° 30' E with land of Melvin W. and Marie S. Ramsey 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence N 00° 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 89° 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 00° 30' E, more or less parallel with the old Benson Road and the aforementioned stone fence 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of April 14, 1983 by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING that property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated April 21 1983 of record in the Franklin County Clork's N 86° 07' 10" W 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), N 03° 52' 50" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), S 86° 07' 10" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), and S 03° 52' 50" W 75.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.13 acre (5, 625 S.F.).

Also a perpetual easement to use for ingress and egress over the following described fourteen-foot (14 ft.) wide strip:

BEGINNING at an existing iron pin located in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 corner to the tract conveyed to John Williams (Deed Book 192, Page 617); thence with the North right-ofway of Kentucky Highway 362 N 72° 25′ 50" E 83.85 feet to an iron pin (set) and N 87° 18′ 50" E 79.90 feet to an iron pin (set), said iron pin being the point of beginning for this described easement; thence along the East line of said easement and through the property of Grantors N 03° 52′ 50" E 176.04 feet to an iron pin (set), said pin being the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and the Northeast corner of this easement; thence with the South line of the proposed water tower site N 86° 07′ 10" W 14.00 feet to an iron pin; thence through the property of Grantors S 03° 52′ 50" W 177.65 feet to an iron pin set in the North rightof-way of Kentucky Highway 362; thence with said right-of-way N 87° 18′ 50" E 14.09 feet to the point of beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Robert R. Cook, Sr. and Betty C. Cook, his wife, dated July 3, 1986, and recorded in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 238, Page 102.

TRACT NO. 7:

The following described property situated in Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at an iron pin at the intersection of the right of ways of the Shelbyville and Bagdad road and the Bagdad and Jacksonville road, said iron pin being 20 feet from the centerline of each said road; thence westernly with the Bagdad and Shelbyville Road rightof-way 147 feet to an iron pin corner to Harrison; thence Harrison's line in a northernly direction 103.5 feet corner to Harrison and Cox's heirs; thence Easternly with Cox's line 147 feet to the right of Bagdad and Jacksonville Road; thence with the said right of way in a Southernly direction 103.5 feet to the beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, from Crume Hundley Oil Company, Inc., a Kentucky corporation, by deed dated November 11, 1983, of record in Deed Book 224, Page 553.

TRACT NO. 8:

A tract of land situated in Shelby County, Kentucky near the Jefferson County line on the East side of the Long Run Road and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of M. H. Satterly and the Northwest corner of Catlett in the new right-of-way of Long Run Road; thence with said new right of way line N 32° 14' 25" E, 25.00 feet to a new corner of Catlett, thence with a new line of Catlett

.0245PAC E09

EXHIBIT B TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE

GRANTING CLAUSE TWO

All right, title and interest of the Borrower in any property, real, personal, mixed, tangible, or intangible, of every nature and kind whatsoever consisting of sites, tanks, pumping stations, pipelines, meters, and all fixed equipment and appurtenances thereto including easements, permits, franchises and licenses obtained or to be obtained from private, public, or semi-public agencies, bodies or individuals in the County of Franklin & Shelby, State of Kentucky, and all such properties and assets that the Borrower may hereafter acquire, with like effect as though now owned by the Borrower and as though covered and conveyed hereby by specific and apt descriptions, together with all revenues and service charges which may arise or be had from the operation of the business of the Borrower and any and all extensions and additions thereto.

2wtr\ns\opinio93.ExB

(APR 20 P 3: 1 ALE CHOLE PE 15

State PROMISSORY NOTE KENTUCKY (ASSOCIATION OR ORGANIZATION) County SHELBY KIND OF LOAN: Case No ASSOCIATION- ORGANIZATION 21-06-237115869 HOUSING-ORGANIZATION FINANCE OFFICE USE ONLY LN LC IA PUBLIC BODY α □ OTHER

> October 16, 1998 Date

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY

(herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, or Rural Utilities Service within the Rural Development Mission Area, the Farm Service Agency, or their

successor Agencies, United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the "Government") at its office in 1900 Midland

Trail, Shelbyville, KY 40065 ____, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in

writing, the principal amount of TWO HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND NO/100'S dollars

_), plus interest on the unused principal balance at the rate of FOUR AND ONE-HALF 288,500.00 (\$ percent

4.5 _ %) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

\$ INTEREST ONLY	on OCTOBER	16, 1999			
\$ INTEREST ONLY	on OCTOBER	16, 2000			
\$	on				
\$	on		, and		
\$ 15,986.00	thereafter on the	16TH OF	OCTOBER	_of each	YEAR

until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness evidenced hereby,

40 if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable _ FORTY) years from the date of this note, and except that prepayments may be made as provided below. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this note shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this note and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder. No assignment of this note shall be effective unless the Borrower is notified in writing of the name and address of the assignee. The Borrower shall thereupon duly note in its records the occurrence of such assignment, together with the name and address of the assignce.

While this note is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment of Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

RD 440-22 (Rev. 6-98)

91.03 -

USDA	
Form RD 440-22	
(Rev. 6-98)	

Position 2
Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security hereto, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other instrument evidencing a debt or other obligation of Borrower to the Government or securing such a debt or other obligation and default under any such other instrument shall constitute default hereunder. Upon any such default, the Government at its option may declare all or any part of any such indebtedness immediately due and payable.

This note is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act if the box opposite "Association" is checked under the heading "KIND OF LOAN," or pursuant to Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 if the box opposite "HOUSING-ORGANIZATION" is checked. This note shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived.

NORTH SHELBY WATER	COMPANY
Dunen to	(Name of Borrower)
Duncan LeCompte	(Signature of Executive Official)
President	
	(Title of Executive Official)

ATTEST:

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Tiffe ature of Attestin Official) William Secretary-Treasurer

(Title of Attesting Official)

Bagdad, KY 40003

P. O. Box 97

(City, State, and Zip Code)

(Post Office Box No. or Street Address)

RECORD OF ADVANCES					
AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE		
(1)\$ 288,500.00	10/16/1998	(6) \$			
(2) \$		(7) \$	- L		
(3) \$		(8)\$			
(3) \$	1	(9) \$			
(5) \$		(10)\$			
	TOTAL	288,500.00	Contraction of		

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Name of Agency) BY

Position 5

BOOK M346

PAGE 214

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR KENTUCKY

THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by ____

NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY

esiding in	SHELBY	County, Kentucky, whose post office
------------	--------	-------------------------------------

herein called "Borrower," and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government," as evidenced by one or more promissory note(s) or assumption agreement(s) or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note," which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of the Government, authorizes acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest	Due Date of Final Installment
October 16, 1998 April 20, 1993	\$288,500.00 \$300,600.00	4.50% 5.625%	October 16, 203 April 20, 2033
July 31, 1979	\$230,000.00	5.00%	July 31, 2019
December 30, 1971 June 15, 1972	\$500,000.00 \$500,000.00	5.00%	December 30, 2011
July 21, 1971	\$500,000.00	5.00%	June 15, 2012 July 21, 2011

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loan(s) secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Farmers Home Administration regulations and the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note and insure the payment thereof pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Farmers Home Administration.

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument without insurance of the note, this instrument shall secure payment of the note; but when the note is held by an insured holder this instrument shall not secure payment of the note or attach to the debt evidenced thereby, but as to the note and such debt shall constitute an indemnity mortgage to secure the Government against loss under its insurance contract by reason of any default by Borrower.

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2001.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loan(s) and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument without insurance of the payment of the note, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision for the payment of an insurance or other charge, (b) at all times when the note is held by an insured holder, to secure performance of Borrower's agreement herein to indemnify and save harmless the Government against loss under its insurance contract by reason of any default by Borrower, and (c) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property situated in the State of Kentucky,

County(ies) of Shelby and Franklin

SEE EXHIBIT A ATTACHED HERETO FOR REAL ESTATE DESCRIPTION SEE EXHIBIT B ATTACHED HERETO FOR ADDITIONAL GRANTING CLAUSE

FmHA 427-1 KY (Rev. 6-91)

1 ---

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

1001

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements and personal property now or later attached thereto or reasonably necessary to the use thereof, including, but not limited to, ranges, refrigerators, clothes washers clothes dryers, or carpeting purchased or financed in whole or in part with loan funds, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest therein-all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortgage for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with Farmers Home Administration regulations.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured and to indemnify and save harmless the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower. At all times when the note is held by an insured holder, Borrower shall continue to make payments on the note to the Government, as collection agent for the holder.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by regulations of the Farmers Home Administration.

(3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) Whether or not the note is insured by the Government, the Government may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

BOOK M346

PAGE 216

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgager's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by the Farmers Home Administration regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or to the lien or any benefits hereof.

(13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the cov-enants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

enants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed. (14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government. (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government--whether once or often--in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy. any such right or remedy.

(15) If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a production credit association, a Federal land bank, or other responsible cooperative or private credit source, at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, upon the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to pay the note and any indebtedness secured hereby and to pay for any stock necessary to be purchased in a cooperative lending agency in connection with such loan.

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held or insured by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, be usual powers of receivers in like cases (d) for loss of the instrument with the usual powers of receivers in like cases (d) for loss the instrument with the usual powers of receivers in like cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the instrument of the instrument of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the instrument of the instrument of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the instrument of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the cases (d) for the cases (d) for loss of the instrument of the cases (d) for the case (d) for t

application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law. (18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government (19). Borrower agrees that the Government will not be hound by any present or future State laws (a) presented for the order prescribed above.

in the order prescribed above. (19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Bor-rower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy. (20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occuped dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to self for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise -make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial statue, age or na-tional origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial statue, age or national origin. (21) Borrower further agrees that the loan(s) secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as further explained in 7 CFR Part 1940, Subpart G, Exhibit M.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration, and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given in the case of the Government to Farmers Home Administration at 333 Waller Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40504, and in the case of Borrower at the address shown in the Farmers Home Administration Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office address shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

٤

SCHEDULE A

TRACT NO. 1:

All that tract or parcel of land situated southwest of St. Johns Road (S.R. 1570) east of Bryant-Benson Road and west of U. S. 421 approximately 5.5 miles north wes of Frankfort in Franklin County, Kentucky and more fully described and bounded as follows to-wit:

BEGINNING at a point in the center line of St. Johns Road, said point being in the northwest corner of the Alan C. Moore property and corner to E. W. Toppass; thence measuring eastwardly along the center line of the St. Johns Road as it meanders approximately 412 feet to the extension of an existing interior fence on the Alan C. Moore property; thence with the fence S 83° 13' W 105.7 feet, more or less, to a steel cap in a concrete monument, this being the beginning corner of the North Shelby Water Company tank property; thence for four new calls with Alan C. Moore N 13° 46' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13° 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument placed in the line of the previously described existing interior fence an N 83° 13' E 100 feet to the beginning and containing 0.23 acre and being subject to easements and rights-of-way of record and in existence.

ALSO, in addition to the above, there is a permanent easement for construction and maintenance of a roadway and water line and for ingress and egress twenty (20) fee wide located adjacent to the north side of the previously described existing interior fence extending from the center line of St. Johns Road to the above described tank property for a distance of approximately 105.7 feet.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Alan C Moore, dated August 16, 1979, of record in Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 299, Page 290.

TRACT NO. 2:

Located on the south side of Dry Ridge Road in Shelby County, Kentucky, near the Franklin County line and is described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the Grantors' present line with the E. W. Kessler property said point located approximately 560 feet west of the Franklin County line Highway sign, and approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence with the existing fence between the grantors and Kessler in a southerly direction 25 feet to a point in the fence; thence in a westerly direction 30 feet to a point; thence in a northerly direction to a point located approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence parallel with the center of Dry Ridge Road in an easterly direction 30 feet to the point of beginning, containing approximately 0.02 acre, more or less, together with a perpetual easement 10 feet in width and extending along the aforesaid fenceline to the Dry Ridge Road with the right to erect, install, use and maintain a waterline and also to use said easement for purposes of ingress and egress from the above described pumping station site.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water company by deed from Mary Burton Pulliam, et al., dated March 19, 1979, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 208, Page 533.

concrete, a corner common to said Webster land and land of Vernon Johnson; thence lines with said Vernon Johnson land, N 83° 47' W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 16° 39' 20" W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a point S 16° 39' 20" E, 34.9' from the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road; thence S 83° 47' E, more or less parallel to the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road, 100.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.212 acre of land, more or less, according to survey by Joseph N. Swanson, RLS #2085, dated May 17, 1982.

BEING the same property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated November 9, 1982, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 220, Page 457.

TRACT NO. 4:

Located on the east side of St. Johns Road (Ky. Highway #1570) in Franklin County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a point in the line of land of Charles Wiley S 82° 30' E 23.25' from a nail in the centerline of St. Johns Road (Ky. Route 1570); said point witnessed by a 1" iron pipe set in concrete which bears S 82° 30' E, 3.72' from said point; thence S 82° 30' E. with the line of said Charles Wiley land, 40.0 feet to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to land of Charles Wiley and land of Rita S. Moore; thence 2 lines with said Moore land, N 07° 30' E, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 82° 30' W, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete on the easterly side of St. Johns Road; thence, S 07° 30' W, more or less parallel with said St. Johns Road, 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acr of land, more or less, according to survey of September 2, 1982, by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed dated February 2, 1983, of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319 Page 508.

TRACT NO. 5:

Located on the Bast of U. S. 421 in Franklin County, Kentucky, and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete N 89° 30' E, 33' from a stone fence on the west side of the old Benson Road at a point 115' northerly from the intersection of said old Benson Road with the northerly line of land now owned by Devil Goins thence N 89° 30' E with land of Melvin W. and Marie S. Ramsey 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence N 00° 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 89° 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 00° 30' E, more or less parallel with the old Benson Road and the aforementioned stone fence 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of April 14, 1983 by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING that property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated April 21, 1983 of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319, at Page 507.

TRACT NO. 6:

N 86° 07' 10" W 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), N 03° 52' 50" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), S 86° 07' 10" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), and S 03° 52' 50" W 75.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.13 acre (5, 625 S.F.).

Also a perpetual easement to use for ingress and egress over the following described fourteen-foot (14 ft.) wide strip:

BEGINNING at an existing iron pin located in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 corner to the tract conveyed to John Williams (Deed Book 192, Page 617); thence with the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 N 72° 25' 50" E 83.85 feet to an iron pin (set) and N 87° 18' 50" E 79.90 feet to an iron pin (set), said iron pin being the point of beginning for this described easement; thence along the East line of said easement and through the property of Grantors N 03° 52' 50" E 176.04 feet to an iron pin (set), said pin being the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and the Northeast corner of this easement; thence with the South line of the proposed water tower site N 86° 07' 10" W 14.00 feet to an iron pin; thence through the property of Grantors S 03° 52' 50" W 177.65 feet to an iron pin set in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362; thence with sai right-of-way N 87° 18' 50" E 14.09 feet to the point of beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Robert R. Cook, Sr. and Betty C. Cook, his wife, dated July 3, 1986, and recorded in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 238, Page 102.

TRACT NO. 7:

The following described property situated in Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at an iron pin at the intersection of the right of ways of the Shelbyville and Bagdad road and the Bagdad and Jacksonville road, said iron pin being 20 feet from the centerline of each said road; thence westernly with the Bagdad and Shelbyville Road right-of-way 147 feet to an iron pin corner to Harrison; thence Harrison's line in a northernly direction 103.5 feet corner to Harrison and Cox's heirs; thence Easternly with Cox's line 147 feet to the right o Bagdad and Jacksonville Road; thence with the said right of way in a Southernly direction 103.5 feet to the beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, from Crume Hundley Oil Company, Inc., a Kentucky corporation, by deed dated November 11, 1983, of record in Deed Book 224, Page 553 in the Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. 8:

A tract of land situated in Shelby County, Kentucky near the Jefferson County lin on the East side of the Long Run Road and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of M. H. Satterly and the Northwest corner of Catlett in the new right-of-way of Long Run Road; thence with said new right of wa line N 32° 14' 25" E, 25.00 feet to a new corner of Catlett; thence with a new line of Catlett as follows: S 60° 27' 05" E, 25.00 feet; thence S 32° 14' 25" W, 25.00 feet to the line of Satterly; thence with the line of Satterly N 60° 27' 05" W, 25.00 feet to the point of beginning. The above described tract contains 624 square feet, according to survey of George R. Best, Registered Land Surveyor.

EXHIBIT B TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE GRANTING CLAUSE TWO

All right, title and interest of the Borrower in any property, real, personal, mixed, tangible, or intangible, of every nature and kind whatsoever consisting of sites, tanks, pumping stations, pipelines, meters, and all fixed equipment and appurtenances thereto including easements, permits, franchises and licenses obtained or to be obtained from private, public, or semi-public agencies, bodies or individuals in the County of Franklin & Shelby, State of Kentucky, and all such properties and assets that the Borrower may hereafter acquire, with like effect as though now owned by the Borrower and as though covered and conveyed hereby by specific and apt descriptions, together with all revenues and service charges which may arise or be had from the operation of the business of the Borrower and any and all extensions and additions thereto.

2wtr\ns\opinio93.ExB

		BOOK M346	PAGE 221
Given under the hand(s) and seal(s) of Borrower this	16th	day ofOctober	. 19 98
Given under the nand(s) and seal(s) of bottomer this	please	1~ .	Ren (SEAL)
	× Will	iam Llingle.	lac (SEAL)
STATE OF KENTUCKY		0 '	
COUNTY OF Shelby	H2		
Before me, Donald T. Prather		. a Not	ary Public in and for
a star which it is the second start of the	- personally a	ppeared Duncan LeCom	and a real transferred
		am L. Tingle, Secre	
		1.1.2	, nis whe
who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing			
day of, 19 .	98, as their free a	ct and deed.	
WITNESS my hand and official seal this <u>16 t</u>	h	day of October	, 19 98
	COL-	Bards	
PREP/ The form of this instrument was drafted by Agriculture, and the material in the blank sp		General Counsel of the United S	
Donald T. Prather			
/nam Mathis, Riggs & Prather, P.S.		in Street. Shelbyvi	11e. KY 400
	tadagess!	DO	110, 11 400
	atel	brasses	(Signature)
	DER'S CERTIF	ICATE	2 1 - L - L - C - C
STATE OF KENTUCKY			
COUNTY OF)			
1,	, Clerk of the	he County Court for the County	aforesaid, do certify
that the foregoing mortgage was on the	day of	, 19	_, lodged for record
at o'clock M., whereupon the same, with	the foregoing and t	his certificate, have been duly re	corded in my office.
Given under my hand this	day of	. 19	
	Clerk of		
UNENT NO: 149676 DORDED DN OCTOBER 16, 1998 01:34:17PM			County Court
AL FEES: \$22.00	Ву		
INTY: SHELBY COUNTY	Ву		, D,C.
JNTY CLERK: SUE CAROLE PERRY JNTY: SHELBY COUNTY PUTY CLERK: SUSAN CURRY JK M346 PAGES 214-221	Ву	'U.S. Government Printing Otfice: 195	, D.C.

ļ

USDA Form RD 440-22 (Rev. 6-98)

PROMISSORY NOTE (ASSOCIATION OR ORGANIZATION)

KIND OF LOAN:

PUBLIC BODY
 OTHER

State KENT	JCKY	-	
County SHEL	BY		
Case No.	6-23711	5960	
	E OFFICE		LY
95	IO	LC	IA

Date MAY 2, 2000

FOR VALUE RECEIVED. NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY

(herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, or Rural Utilities Service within the Rural Development Mission Area, the Farm Service Agency, or their

successor Agencies, United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the "Government") at its office in _____

1900 Midland Trail Shelbyville, KY , or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in

writing, the principal amount of FIVE HUNDRED SIXTY-EIGHT THOUSAND AND NO/100'S ----- dollars

(\$ 568,000,00), plus interest on the unused principal balance at the rate of FOUR AND THREE EIGHTHSercent

(<u>4.3750</u> %) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

\$	INTEREST ONLY	on MAY 2, 2001	
\$_	INTEREST ONLY	on MAY 2, 2002 ,	
\$_		0n1	
\$_		on ,a	nd
2	30 028 00	thereafter on the 2ND DAV OF MAY	

\$ 30,928.00 thereafter on the 2ND DAY OF MAY of each YEAR until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness evidenced hereby,

if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable <u>FORTY</u> (<u>40</u>) years from the date of this note, and except that prepayments may be made as provided below. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this note shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this note and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder. No assignment of this note shall be effective unless the Borrower is notified in writing of the name and address of the assignee. The Borrower shall thereupon duly note in its records the occurrence of such assignment, together with the name and address of the assignee.

While this note is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment of Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

71-10

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security hereto, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other instrument evidencing a debt or other obligation of Borrower to the Government or securing such a debt or other obligation and default under any such other instrument shall constitute default hereunder. Upon any such default, the Government at its option may declare all or any part of any such indebtedness immediately due and payable.

This note is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act if the box opposite "Association" is checked under the heading "KIND OF LOAN," or pursuant to Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 if the box opposite "HOUSING-ORGANIZATION" is checked. This note shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY (Name of Borrower) Duncan LeCompte

(Signature of Executive Official)

(Post Office Box No. or Street Address)

President

(Title of Executive Official)

ATTEST: Tinghature of Attesting Official)

Bagdad, KY 40003

P. O. Box 97

(City, State, and Zip Code)

Secretary-Treasurer (Title of Attesting Official)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT		DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1)\$	55,000.00	May 2, 2000	(6) \$	
(2) \$			(7) \$	
(3) \$			(8) \$	
(3)\$			(9) \$	
(5)\$			(10) \$	
		TOTAL		

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Name of Agency)

BY

- 33

USDA-FmHA	
Form FmHA 427-1	KY
(Rev. 6-91)	

000021 REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR KENTUCKY

Position 5

THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by _____

N	0	R	TH	SHELBY	WATER	COMPANY

residing in				SHELBY	County, Kentucky, whose post office	
address is	P.0.	Box	97	Bagdad	Kentucky_ 40003	

herein called "Borrower," and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government," as evidenced by one or more promissory note(s) or assumption agreement(s) or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note," which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of the Government, authorizes acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest	BY	Due Date of Final
See Attached Exhib:	it "C"		CUY R. ACH	FILEI AV 2 12 10
			· · -	20

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loan(s) secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Farmers Home Administration regulations and the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note and insure the payment thereof pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Farmers Home Administration.

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument without insurance of the note, this instrument shall secure payment of the note; but when the note is held by an insured holder this instrument shall not secure payment of the note or attach to the debt evidenced thereby, but as to the note and such debt shall constitute an indemnity mortgage to secure the Government against loss under its insurance contract by reason of any default by Borrower.

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. 2001.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loan(s) and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument without insurance of the payment of the note, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision for the payment of an insurance or other charge, (b) at all times when the note is held by an insured holder, to secure performance of Borrower's agreement herein to indemnify and save harmless the Government against loss under its insurance contract by reason of any default by Borrower, and (c) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property situated in the State of Kentucky,

County(ies) of ______ Shelby and Franklin See Exhibit "A" attached hereto for real estate description See Exhibit "B" attached hereto for additional granting clause

FmHA 427-1 KY (Rev. 6-91)

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements and personal property now or later attached thereto or reasonably necessary to the use thereof, including, but not limited to, ranges, refrigerators, clothes washers clothes dryers, or carpeting purchased or financed in whole or in part with loan funds, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest there-in-all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortagee for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with Farmers Home Administration regulations.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured and to indemnify and save harmless the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower. At all times when the note is held by an insured holder, Borrower shall continue to make payments on the note to the Government, as collection agent for the holder.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by regulations of the Farmers Home Administration.

(3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) Whether or not the note is insured by the Government, the Government may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by the Farmers Home Administration regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or to the lien or any benefits hereof.

(13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government, (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government--whether once or often--in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(15) If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a production credit association, a Federal land bank, or other responsible cooperative or private credit source, at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, upon the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to pay the note and any indebtedness secured hereby and to pay for any stock necessary to be purchased in a cooperative lending agency in connection with such loan.

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held or insured by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law.

(18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy.

(20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occuped dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial statue, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial statue, age or national origin.

(21) Borrower further agrees that the loan(s) secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as further explained in 7 CFR Part 1940, Subpart G, Exhibit M.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration, and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given in the case of the Government to Farmers Home Administration at 333 Waller Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40504, and in the case of Borrower at the address shown in the Farmers Home Administration Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office address shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

A

Given under the hand(s) and seal(s) of Borrower this _	2nd	day ofM	ay	, <u>10x 200</u> 0
	Dunkan	he la	upte.	_ (SEAL)
	William	LT	ingly	(SEAL)
STATE OF KENTUCKY		1	1	
COUNTY OF SHELBY SS:			V	
Before me, Donald T. Prather			a Notary Public	in and for
	personally appeared .			. In und to:
	and <u>William L.</u>			whisewife
who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing in:				,
day of May, pox 2				
		of May		xx2000
WITNESS my hand and official seal this	day	of		x132000
(SEAL) My commission expires:	Stil Lad	24	No	tary Public
The form of this instrument was drafted by th Agriculture, and the material in the blank span Donald T. Prather				
(name		61		DOCE
Mathis, Riggs & Prather, PSC	(address)	Shelby	ille, KY 4	0065
	(add)	raily		(Signature)
STATE OF KENTUCKY	ER'S CERTIFICATE			
	, Clerk of the Coun	ty Court for th	e County aforesaid	, do certify
that the foregoing mortgage was on the				
at o'clock M., whereupon the same, with the	ne foregoing and this certi	ficate, have be	en duly recorded in	my office.
Given under my hand this	day of	. 19 _		
	Clerk of		Co	unty Court
	Ву			, D.C.
6				
	2	U.S. Government Prin	ting Office: 1991 - 556-764	

EXHIBIT A TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE

TRACT NO. 1:

All that tract or parcel of land situated southwest of St. Johns Road (S.R. 1570) east of Bryant-Benson Road and west of U. S. 421 approximately 5.5 miles north west of Frankfort in Franklin County, Kentucky and more fully described and bounded as follows to-wit:

BEGINNING at a point in the center line of St. Johns Road, said point being in the northwest corner of the Alan C. Moore property and corner to E. W. Toppass; thence measuring eastwardly along the center line of the St. Johns Road as it meanders approximately 412 feet to the extension of an existing interior fence on the Alan C. Moore property; thence with the fence S 83E 13' W 105.7 feet, more or less, to a steel cap in a concrete monument, this being the beginning corner of the North Shelby Water Company tank property; thence for four new calls with Alan C. Moore N 13E 46' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83E 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83E 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13E 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 13E 46' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83E 13' E 100 feet to the beginning and containing 0.23 acre and being subject to easements and rights-of-way of record and in existence.

ALSO, in addition to the above, there is a permanent easement for construction and maintenance of a roadway and water line and for ingress and egress twenty (20) feet wide located adjacent to the north side of the previously described existing interior fence extending from the center line of St. Johns Road to the above described tank property for a distance of approximately 105.7 feet.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Alan C. Moore, dated August 16, 1979, of record in Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 299, Page 290.

TRACT NO. 2: Located on the south side of Dry Ridge Road in Shelby County, Kentucky, near the Franklin County line and is described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the Grantors' present line with the E. W. Kessler property, said point located approximately 560 feet west of the Franklin County line Highway sign, and approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence with the existing fence between the grantors and Kessler in a southerly direction 25 feet to a point in the fence; thence in a westerly direction 30 feet to a point; thence in a northerly direction to a point located approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence parallel with the center of Dry Ridge Road in an easterly direction 30 feet to the point of beginning, containing approximately 0.02 acre, more or less, together with a perpetual easement 10 feet in width and extending along the aforesaid fenceline to the Dry Ridge

Road with the right to erect, install, use and maintain a waterline and also to use said easement for purposes of ingress and egress from the above described pumping station site.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water company by deed from Mary Burton Pulliam, et al., dated March 19, 1979, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 208, Page 533.

TRACT NO. 3: Located on the south side of Kentucky Highway #12 in Shelby County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete in the line of Earl Webster S 16E 39' 20" E, 35.2' from the centerline of Dry Ridge Road (KY Route 12); thence S 16E 39' 20" E, with the line of said Earl Webster land, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to said Webster land and land of Vernon Johnson; thence 2 lines with said Vernon Johnson land, N 83E 47' W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 16E 39' 20" W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a point S 16E 39' 20" E, 34.9' from the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road; thence S 83E 47' E, more or less parallel to the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road, 100.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.212 acre of land, more or less, according to survey by Joseph N. Swanson, RLS #2085, dated May 17, 1982.

BEING the same property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated November 9, 1982, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 220, Page 457.

TRACT NO. 4: Located on the east side of St. Johns Road (Ky. Highway #1570) in Franklin County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a point in the line of land of Charles Wiley S 82E 30' E 23.25' from a nail in the centerline of St. Johns Road (Ky. Route 1570); said point witnessed by a 1" iron pipe set in concrete which bears S 82E 30' E, 3.72' from said point; thence S 82E 30' E. with the line of said Charles Wiley land, 40.0 feet to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to land of Charles Wiley and land of Rita S. Moore; thence 2 lines with said Moore land, N 07E 30' E, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 82E 30' W, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete on the easterly side of St. Johns Road; thence, S 07E 30' W, more or less parallel with said St. Johns Road, 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of September 2, 1982, by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed dated February 2, 1983, of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319, Page 508.

2

TRACT NO. 5: Located on the East of U. S. 421 in Franklin County, Kentucky, and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete N 89E 30' E, 33' from a stone fence on the west side of the old Benson Road at a point 115' northerly from the intersection of said old Benson Road with the northerly line of land now owned by Devil Goins thence N 89E 30' E with land of Melvin W. and Marie S. Ramsey 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence N 00E 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 89E 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 00E 30' E, more or less parallel with the old Benson Road and the aforementioned stone fence 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of April 14, 1983 by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING that property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated April 21, 1983 of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319, at Page 507.

TRACT NO. 6: The following described real property located near Todds Point in Shelby County, Kentucky;

BEGINNING at an iron pin (set) at the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and also the Northeast corner of the hereinafter described easement providing access to and from the tower site to Ky. Highway #362; thence with the remaining property of Grantors the following calls:

N 86E 07' 10" W 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), N 03E 52' 50" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), S 86E 07' 10" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), and S 03E 52' 50" W 75.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.13 acre (5, 625 S.F.).

Also a perpetual easement to use for ingress and egress over the following described fourteen-foot (14 ft.) wide strip:

BEGINNING at an existing iron pin located in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 corner to the tract conveyed to John Williams (Deed Book 192, Page 617); thence with the North right-ofway of Kentucky Highway 362 N 72E 25' 50" E 83.85 feet to an iron pin (set) and N 87E 18' 50" E 79.90 feet to an iron pin (set), said iron pin being the point of beginning for this described easement; thence along the East line of said easement and through the property of Grantors N 03E 52' 50" E 176.04 feet to an iron pin (set), said pin being the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and the Northeast corner of this easement; thence with the South line of the proposed water tower site N 86E 07' 10" W 14.00 feet to an iron pin; thence through the property of Grantors

3

100

1 The state

S 03E 52' 50" W 177.65 feet to an iron pin set in the North rightof-way of Kentucky Highway 362; thence with said right-of-way N 87E 18' 50" E 14.09 feet to the point of beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Robert R. Cook, Sr. and Betty C. Cook, his wife, dated July 3, 1986, and recorded in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 238, Page 102.

TRACT NO. 7:

The following described property situated in Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at an iron pin at the intersection of the right of ways of the Shelbyville and Bagdad road and the Bagdad and Jacksonville road, said iron pin being 20 feet from the centerline of each said road; thence westernly with the Bagdad and Shelbyville Road rightof way 147 feet to an iron pin corner to Harrison; thence Harrison's line in a northernly direction 103.5 feet corner to Harrison and Cox's heirs; thence Easternly with Cox's line 147 feet to the right of Bagdad and Jacksonville Road; thence with the said right of way in a Southernly direction 103.5 feet to the beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, from Crume Hundley Oil Company, Inc., a Kentucky corporation, by deed dated November 11, 1983, of record in Deed Book 224, Page 553.

TRACT NO. 8:

A tract of land situated in Shelby County, Kentucky near the Jefferson County line on the East side of the Long Run Road and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of M. H. Satterly and the Northwest corner of Catlett in the new right-of-way of Long Run Road; thence with said new right of way line N 32E 14' 25" E, 25.00 feet to a new corner of Catlett; thence with a new line of Catlett as follows: S 60E 27' 05" E, 25.00 feet; thence S 32E 14' 25" W, 25.00 feet to the line of Satterly; thence with the line of Satterly N 60E 27' 05" W, 25.00 feet to the point of beginning. The above described tract contains 624 square feet, according to survey of George R. Best, Registered Land Surveyor.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from John T. Catlett and Priscilla M. Catlett dated July 26, 1988 and recorded in Deed Book 251, Page 440, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. 9:

BEGINNING at an iron pin in the east right-of-way of LaGrange Road (KY 53), said iron pin being the corner of Shelby County Board of Education and McGinnis; thence along School Board's north boundary south 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of approximately 1300 feet to an iron pin (set), the true point of

4

beginning; thence south 10 degrees 44 minutes 04 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence south 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence north 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to the iron pin first set above at the true point of beginning, containing 0.23 acres more or less.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by deed dated August 4, 1999, from Shelby County Board of Education, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 304.

BEING a permanent 25 foot wide easement allowing Grantee, its successors, assigns, employees, lessees, and contractors unobstructed ingress and egress from Warrior Way to the property conveyed by Grantor and Grantee by deed dated August 4, 1999 and of record in the office of the Shelby County Clerk in Deed Book 372, Page 304, which easement is specifically subject to the terms of paragraph 19 of the Contract of Sale entered between the parties on October 28, 1998.

BEING one of the easements conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by Deed of Easement dated August 4, 1999, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 314.

2wtr \ns\mortgage.exh

5

EXHIBIT B TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE 000030 GRANTING CLAUSE TWO

All right, title and interest of the Borrower in any property, real, personal, mixed, tangible, or intangible, of every nature and kind whatsoever consisting of sites, tanks, pumping stations, pipelines, meters, and all fixed equipment and appurtenances thereto including easements, permits, franchises and licenses obtained or to be obtained from private, public, or semi-public agencies, bodies or individuals in the County of Franklin & Shelby, State of Kentucky, and all such properties and assets that the Borrower may hereafter acquire, with like effect as though now owned by the Borrower and as though covered and conveyed hereby by specific and apt descriptions, together with all revenues and service charges which may arise or be had from the operation of the business of the Borrower and any and all extensions and additions thereto.

2wtr\ns\mortgage,ExB

EXHIBIT C TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE

000031

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest	Due Date of Final Installment			
May 2, 2000	\$568,000.00	4.375%	May 2, 2040			
October 16, 1998	\$288,500.00	4.50%	October 16, 2038			
April 20, 1993	\$300,600.00	5.625%	April 20, 2033			
July 31, 1979	\$230,000.00	5.00%	July 31, 2019			
December 30, 1971	\$500,000.00	5.00%	December 30, 2011			
June 15, 1972	\$500,000.00	5.00%	June 15, 2012			
July 21, 1971	\$500,000.00	5.00%	July 21, 2011			

STATE OF KENTDONY COLUMN TO YHAR LUT SO

I. GUY & ZEIGLER GLERK OF SAID CONNIT HEREBY CLATE THE FOREGONICH BETHMENT HAS BEEN DULY RECORDED BOOK PADE 21 IN MY SAID OFFICE S-2-0-3 11 NUY & /HELER CLERK GT____ G2

2wtr\ns\mortgage.exC

USDA Form RD 440-22 (Rev. 6-98)

PROMISSORY NOTE (ASSOCIATION OR ORGANIZATION)

KIND OF LOAN:	
ASSOCIATION- ORGANIZA	
HOUSING-ORGANIZATION	

□ PUBLIC BODY ☑ OTHER

State			
	Ke	entucky	
County	1.00		
		Shelby	
Case N	0.	1	
	21-00	6-02371	15869
FINANC	E OFFICE	USE ONI	Y
OF.	LN	LG	IA
41	12		

Date November 21, 2012

of each

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, _

North Shelby Water Company, Inc.

(herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, or Rural Utilities Service within the Rural Development Mission Area, the Farm Service Agency, or their

successor Agencies, United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the "Government") at its office in -

Shelbyville, KY	or at such other	place as the Government may	hereafter designate in
	, et at satur other	prave as me ov similarit may	norealiter accommente in

writing, the principal amount of	ONE MILLION SEVENTY THOUSAND AND NO/100'S	dollars
witchis, the principal amount of		

(\$1,070,000.00), plus interest on the unused principal balance at the rate of	Three and One-Half	percent
(Free rest of the second s	and the second sec	

(<u>3.5</u>%) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

\$ INTEREST ONLY	on NOV	/ 21, 2013
\$ INTEREST ONLY	on NOV	/ 21, 2014
\$ 20 C. M. M. L.	on	,
\$ 100000	on	, and
\$ 51,350.00	thereafter on the	21ST OF NOVEMBER

until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness evidenced hereby,

if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable FORTY (40) years from the date of this note, and except that prepayments may be made as provided below. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this note shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this note and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder. No assignment of this note shall be effective unless the Borrower is notified in writing of the name and address of the assignee. The Borrower shall thereupon duly note in its records the occurrence of such assignment, together with the name and address of the assignee.

While this note is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment of Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

YEAR

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security hereto, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other instrument evidencing a debt or other obligation of Borrower to the Government or securing such a debt or other obligation and default under any such other instrument shall constitute default hereunder. Upon any such default, the Government at its option may declare all or any part of any such indebtedness immediately due and payable.

This note is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act if the box opposite "Association" is checked under the heading "KIND OF LOAN," or pursuant to Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 if the box opposite "HOUSING-ORGANIZATION" is checked. This note shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived.

	NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY, INC				
(CODDODATE SEAL)	(Name of Borrower)				
(CORPORATE SEAL)	(Signature of Executive Official)				
ATTEST:	PREGIDENT				
ON DO	(Title of Executive Official)				
John Mir Sum	P O BOX 97				
(Signature of Attesting Official)	(Post Office Box No. or Street Address)				
SEIRETARY	BAGDAD, KY 40003				
(Title of Attesting Official)	(City, State, and Zip Code)				

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) \$23,040.00	11/21/12	(6) \$	1 1
(2) \$	1 1	(7) \$	1 1
(3) \$	1 1	(8) \$	y y
(4) \$	1 1	(9) \$	1 1
(5)\$	1 1	(10) \$	1. 1
	TOTA	L	

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Name of Agency)

BY

SHELBY COUNTY M899 PG680

USDA Form RD 1927-1 KY (Rev. 1-97)

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR KENTUCKY

THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by	NORTH	SHELBY	WATER	COMPANY,	ar	non-profit
The monther drive is made and entered mile of						

Kentucky corporation

residing in		County, Kentucky, whose post office
address is .	P.O. Box 97, 4596 Bagdad Road, Bagdad	, Kentucky 40003

herein called "Borrower," and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government," as evidenced by one or more promissory notes or assumption agreements or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note," which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of the Government, authorizes acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest	Due Date of Final Installment
11/21/2012	\$1,070,000.00	3.5%	11/21/2052

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loans secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Government regulations or the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Government;

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, this instrument shall secure payment of the note;

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. §2001.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loans and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision and (b) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property situated in the State of Kentucky,-

County or Counties of _____ SHELBY

"All easements now owned and/or hereafter acquired."

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein

(13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government, (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government—whether once or often—in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(15) If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a production credit association, a Federal land bank, or other responsible cooperative or private credit source, at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, upon the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to pay the note and any indebtedness secured hereby and to pay for any stock necessary to be purchased in a cooperative lending agency in connection with such loan.

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law.

(18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy.

(20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occupied dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin.

(21) Borrower further agrees that the loans secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as prohibited by 7 C.F.R. part 1940, subpart G.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present Government regulations and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, and addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given, in the case of the Government to.

65 Breighten Blvd., Ste. 3, Shelbyville, KY and in the case of Borrower to the address shown in the Government's Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

SHELBY COUNTY M899 PG682

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest there in all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortgagee for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with regulations.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured less the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by Government regulations.
(3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) The Government, may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by Government regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or the lien or any benefits hereof.

	- ^{W899} PG6		1941	2
Given under the hands and seals of Borro	ower this 21st	day of	November	2012
	Jerry,	Kuble		(SEA
	Jerry Ruble,	President	·	(SEA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tom McGinnis,	Secretary		(SEA.
STATE OF KENTUCKY	1			
COUNTY OF	} ss:			
Before me, Donald T. Pr	ather		, a Nota	ry Public in and fo
the County of Shelby	Dercor	ally appeared Je	erry Ruble, Pres	sident and
Tom McGinnis, Secretary,				
ion notinity, becievary,	on beharr or worth			
who acknowledged that they executed the f	oregoing instrument on the	21st		
day of November ,	2012, as their free act and deed			
WITNESS my hand and official seal thi	21st	day of	November	
			00	
		0	Maria	Notary Public
(SEAL)				NOISTV PUDLIC
		T.D	#. 434455	and the second second second second
My commission expires:	PREPARER'S STAT			5
My commission expires: 2/1/15 The form of this instrument was drafted material in the blank spaces in the form was i Donald T. Prather, attorn	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-</u> at-law	EMENT nsel of the United S		5
My commission expires: <u>2/1/15</u> The form of this instrument was drafted material in the blank spaces in the form was i <u>Donald T. Prather</u> , attorn	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ev</u> -at-law me), Shelbyville, KY 40	EMENT nsel of the United S of		5
My commission expires: <u>2/1/15</u> The form of this instrument was drafted material in the blank spaces in the form was i <u>Donald T. Prather, attorn</u> (nan	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ev</u> -at-law me), Shelbyville, KY 40	EMENT nsel of the United S of		5
My commission expires: <u>2/1/15</u> The form of this instrument was drafted material in the blank spaces in the form was i <u>Donald T. Prather, attorn</u> (nan	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-</u> at-law me), Shelbyville, KY 40	EMENT nsel of the United S of 065 (address)	nates Department of Agric	5
My commission expires: <u>2/1/15</u> The form of this instrument was drafted material in the blank spaces in the form was i <u>Donald T. Prather, attorn</u> (nan 500 Main Street, Ste. 5,	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ev</u> -at-law me), Shelbyville, KY 40	EMENT nsel of the United S of 065 (address)		ulture, and the
My commission expires: <u>2/1/15</u> The form of this instrument was drafted in material in the blank spaces in the form was in <u>Donald T. Prather, attorn</u> (nan 500 Main Street, Ste. 5, 5	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-</u> at-law me), Shelbyville, KY 40	EMENT nsel of the United S of 065 (address)	nates Department of Agric	ulture, and the
My commission expires: <u>2/1/15</u> The form of this instrument was drafted in material in the blank spaces in the form was in <u>Donald T. Prather, attorn</u> (name of the space) (name of th	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-at-law</u> me), Shelbyville, KY 40 RECORDER'S SIGNA }ss:	EMENT nsel of the United S of (addrass)	tates Department of Agric	(Signature)
My commission expires:	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-at-law</u> me), Shelbyville, KY 40 RECORDER'S SIGNA }ss: , C	EMENT nsel of the United S of (addr (ss) ATURE	tates Department of Agric	(Signature)
My commission expires:	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-at-law</u> me), Shelbyville, KY 40 RECORDER'S SIGNA }ss: , C	EMENT nsel of the United S of (addr (ss) ATURE	tates Department of Agric	(Signature)
My commission expires:	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-at-law</u> me), Shelbyville, KY 40 RECORDER'S SIGNA }ss: , C day	EMENT nsel of the United S of 065 (addr(ss) ATURE Clerk of the County (of	tates Department of Agric	(Signature)
My commission expires: <u>2/1/15</u> The form of this instrument was drafted in material in the blank spaces in the form was in <u>Donald T. Prather, attorn</u> (name of the space) (name of th	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-at-law</u> <u>me)</u> , <u>Shelbyville</u> , <u>KY</u> 40 RECORDER'S SIGNA , C , d , d me, with the foregoing and this co	EMENT nsel of the United S of 065 (addr(s)) ATURE Clerk of the County (of entificate, have been	tates Department of Agric	(Signature)
My commission expires:	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-at-law</u> <u>me)</u> , <u>Shelbyville</u> , <u>KY</u> 40 RECORDER'S SIGNA , C , d , d me, with the foregoing and this co	EMENT nsel of the United S of 065 (addr(s)) ATURE Clerk of the County (of entificate, have been	tates Department of Agric	(Signature)
My commission expires:Q///5 The form of this instrument was drafted i material in the blank spaces in the form was i <u>Donald T. Prather, attorn</u> (name of the street, Ste. 5, 19 STATE OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF I, mat the foregoing mortgage was on the o'clock M., whereupon the same	by the Office of the General Cou inserted by or under the direction <u>ey-at-law</u> <u>me)</u> , <u>Shelbyville</u> , <u>KY</u> 40 RECORDER'S SIGNA , C , d , d me, with the foregoing and this co	EMENT nsel of the United S of 065 (addr(s)) ATURE Clerk of the County (of entificate, have been	tates Department of Agric	(Signature)

1.1

-

SHELBY COUNTY M899_PG684

EXHIBIT A TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE (Shelby County)

TRACT NO. S-1:

Located on the south side of Dry Ridge Road in Shelby County, Kentucky, near the Franklin County line and is described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the Grantors' present line with the E. W. Kessler property, said point located approximately 560 feet west of the Franklin County line Highway sign, and approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence with the existing fence between the grantors and Kessler in a southerly direction 25 feet to a point in the fence; thence in a westerly direction 30 feet to a point; thence in a northerly direction to a point located approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence parallel with the center of Dry Ridge Road in an easterly direction 30 feet to the point of beginning, containing approximately 0.02 acre, more or less, together with a perpetual easement 10 feet in width and extending along the aforesaid fenceline to the Dry Ridge Road with the right to erect, install, use and maintain a waterline and also to use said easement for purposes of ingress and egress from the above described pumping station site.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water company by deed from Mary Burton Pulliam, et al., dated March 19, 1979, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 208, Page 533.

TRACT NO. S-2:

Located on the south side of Kentucky Highway #12 in Shelby County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete in the line of Earl Webster S 16° 39' 20" E, 35.2' from the centerline of Dry Ridge Road (KY Route 12); thence S 16° 39' 20" E, with the line of said Earl Webster land, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to said Webster land and land of Vernon Johnson; thence 2 lines with said Vernon Johnson land, N 83° 47' W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 16° 39' 20" W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a point S 16° 39' 20" E, 34.9' from the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road; thence S 83° 47' E, more or less parallel to the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road, 100.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.212 acre of land, more or less, according to survey by Joseph N. Swanson, RLS #2085, dated May 17, 1982.

BEING the same property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated November 9, 1982, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 220, Page 457.

TRACT NO. S-3:

The following described real property located near Todds Point in Shelby County, Kentucky;

BEGINNING at an iron pin (set) at the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and also the Northeast corner of the hereinafter described easement providing access to and from the

SHELBY COUNTY M899 PG685

tower site to Ky. Highway #362; thence with the remaining property of Grantors the following calls:

N 86° 07' 10" W 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), N 03° 52' 50" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), S 86° 07' 10" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), and S 03° 52' 50" W 75.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.13 acre (5, 625 S.F.).

Also a perpetual easement to use for ingress and egress over the following described fourteenfoot (14 ft.) wide strip:

BEGINNING at an existing iron pin located in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 corner to the tract conveyed to John Williams (Deed Book 192, Page 617); thence with the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 N 72° 25' 50" E 83.85 feet to an iron pin (set) and N 87° 18' 50" E 79.90 feet to an iron pin (set), said iron pin being the point of beginning for this described easement; thence along the East line of said easement and through the property of Grantors N 03° 52' 50" E 176.04 feet to an iron pin (set), said pin being the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and the Northeast corner of this easement; thence with the South line of the proposed water tower site N 86° 07' 10" W 14.00 feet to an iron pin; thence through the property of Grantors S 03° 52' 50" W 177.65 feet to an iron pin set in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362; thence with said right-of-way N 87° 18' 50" E 14.09 feet to the point of beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Robert R. Cook, Sr. and Betty C. Cook, his wife, dated July 3, 1986, and recorded in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 238, Page 102.

TRACT NO. S-4:

A tract of land situated in Shelby County, Kentucky near the Jefferson County line on the East side of the Long Run Road and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of M. H. Satterly and the Northwest corner of Catlett in the new right-of-way of Long Run Road; thence with said new right of way line N 32° 14' 25" E, 25.00 feet to a new corner of Catlett; thence with a new line of Catlett as follows: S 60° 27' 05" E, 25.00 feet; thence S 32° 14' 25" W, 25.00 feet to the line of Satterly; thence with the line of Satterly N 60° 27' 05" W, 25.00 feet to the point of beginning. The above described tract contains 624 square feet, according to survey of George R. Best, Registered Land Surveyor.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from John T. Catlett and Priscilla M. Catlett dated July 26, 1988 and recorded in Deed Book 251, Page 440, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. S-5:

BEGINNING at an iron pin in the east right-of-way of LaGrange Road (KY 53), said iron pin being the corner of Shelby County Board of Education and McGinnis; thence along School

SHELBY COUNTY M899 PG686

Board's north boundary south 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of approximately 1300 feet to an iron pin (set), the true point of beginning; thence south 10 degrees 44 minutes 04 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence south 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence north 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to the iron pin first set above at the true point of beginning, containing 0.23 acres more or less.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by deed dated August 4, 1999, from Shelby County Board of Education, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 304.

BEING a permanent 25 foot wide easement allowing Grantee, its successors, assigns, employees, lessees, and contractors unobstructed ingress and egress from Warrior Way to the property conveyed by Grantor and Grantee by deed dated August 4, 1999 and of record in the office of the Shelby County Clerk in Deed Book 372, Page 304, which easement is specifically subject to the terms of paragraph 19 of the Contract of Sale entered between the parties on October 28, 1998.

BEING one of the easements conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by Deed of Easement dated August 4, 1999, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 314.

TRACT NO. S-6:

SITUATED in Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky, in the High School Court Addition to said Town of Bagdad, and thus bounded and described, to-wit:

BEING Block No. One of said High School Court Addition and fronting 158 feet on Mulberry Street of said Addition, and running back a distance of 425 feet to Railroad Street, as shown by the plat of said Addition recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Shelby County Court, in Deed Book J#4, at Page 587.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company from Anna T. LeCompte Estate, by and through Carolyn Joyce Brown, Executrix, by deed dated February 19, 2004, of record in Deed Book 451, Page 108, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

This Instrument Prepared by: MATHIS, RIGGS & PRATHER, P.S.C. 500 Main Street, Ste. 5 Shelbyville, KY 40065

Donald T. Prather

DOCUMENT NO: 386511 RECORDED:November 26,2012 11:24:00 AM TOTAL FEES: \$29.00 DEUNTY DLERK: SUE CAROLE PERRY DEPUTY DLERK: SUE CAROLE PERRY COUNTY: SHELRY COUNTY

BOOK: MASS PABES: 688 - 586

3

USDA Form RD 440-22 (Rev. 6-06)

PROMISSORY NOTE (ASSOCIATION OR ORGANIZATION)

KIND OF LOAN:

PUBLIC BODY
 OTHER

State			
Kentuc	ky		
County			
Shelby	r		
Case No.			
21-006	-23711	5869	
FINANCE	OFFICE	USE ONI	Y
91	13	LC	IA

Date

09-04-2014

YEAR

of each _

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, North Shelby Water Company

(herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, or Rural Utilities Service within the Rural Development Mission Area, the Farm Service Agency, or their

successor Agencies, United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the "Government") at its office in

Shelbyville, KY , or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in

writing, the principal amount of ______ TWO MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100'S ______ dollars

(<u>3.1250</u>%) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

\$ 95,193.00	thereafter on the	4TH DAY	OF SEPT
\$	0n		, and
\$	01		,
\$ INTEREST ONLY	on 09-0	4-2016	
\$ INTEREST ONLY	on 09-0	4-2015	,

until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness evidenced hereby,

if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable <u>FORTY</u> (<u>40</u>) years from the date of this note, and except that prepayments may be made as provided below. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this note shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this note and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder. No assignment of this note shall be effective unless the Borrower is notified in writing of the name and address of the assignee. The Borrower shall thereupon duly note in its records the occurrence of such assignment, together with the name and address of the assignee.

While this note is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of any prepayment of Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security hereto, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other instrument evidencing a debt or other obligation of Borrower to the Government or securing such a debt or other obligation and default under any such other instrument shall constitute default hereunder. Upon any such default, the Government at its option may declare all or any part of any such indebtedness immediately due and payable.

This note is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act if the box opposite "Association" is checked under the heading "KIND OF LOAN," or pursuant to Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 if the box opposite "HOUSING-ORGANIZATION" is checked. This note shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived.

	NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY
DRATE SEAL)	Gerry Ruble (Name of Borrower)
	(Signature of Executive Official)
	PRESIDENT
No I D-	(Title of Executive Official)
h. Uchum	P O BOX 97
(Signature of Attesting Official)	(Post Office Box No. or Street Address)
Sat TREAS.	BAGDAD, KY 40003
(Title of Attesting Official)	(City, State, and Zip Code)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1)\$		(6)\$	
(2)\$		(7)\$	
(3)\$		(8)\$	
(4)\$		(9)\$	
(5)\$		(10)\$	
	TOTAL	\$0.00	E.E.

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

(CORPO

ATTEST

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Name of Agency)

BY

USDA FORM RD 1927-1 KY (Rev. 1-97)

FRANK COUNTY M1322 PG94

Mtg 6 Estaville 20 5/39

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR KENTUCKY

20.7.5

THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by ____North Shelby Water Company, a non-profit Kentucky

corporation

residing in _____ County, Kentucky, whose post office address is <u>P.O. Box 97, 4596 Bagdad Road, Bagdad</u>, Kentucky <u>40003</u>, herein called "Borrower", and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government", as evidenced by one or more promissory notes or assumption agreements or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note", which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of Government, authorized acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	<u>Annual Rate</u> of Interest	<u>Due Date of Final</u> <u>Installment</u>
09/04/2014	\$2,100,000.00	3.125%	09/04/2054

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loans secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Government regulations or the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Government;

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, this instrument shall secure payment of the note;

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. § 2001.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the loans and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision and (b) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property sutured in the State of Kentucky.

County or Counties of Franklin

See "Exhibit A" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest there in all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortgagee for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with regulations.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

M1322

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured less the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by Government regulations.
 (3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) The Government, may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by Government regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or the lien or any benefits hereof.

FRANKLIN COUNTY M1322 PG96

(13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government, (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government—whether once or often—in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(250 dian any kine install appear to the Government with Too week may be able to obtain a fease that appear to the Government with the property of the too and too and the too and the too and too and the too and too and the

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent; or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent; or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law.

(18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy.

(20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occupied dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin.

(21) Borrower further agrees that the loans secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as prohibited by 7 C.F.R. part 1940, subpart G.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present Government regulations and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, and addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given, in the case of the Government to, 90 Howard Drive, Shelbyville, KY 40065 or such other address as Government

<u>may designate in the future</u> and in the case of Borrower to the address shown in the Government's Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.
	1.24	FRANKLIN	COUNTY
Given under the hands and seals of Borrower this 42 day of Septemb	er, 2014.	M1322	PG97
Jerry #	Julie		(SEAL)
Jerry Ruble, Pres	sident		
Juli.		min	(SEAL)
Tota McGinnis,	Secretary		

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF SHELBY

Before me, Donald T. Prather, a Notary Public in and for the County of Shelby, personally appeared Jerry Ruble, President and Tom McGinnis, Secretary, on behalf of North Shelby Water Company, who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing instrument on the $\frac{1}{2}$ day of September, 2014, as their free act and deed.

WITNESS my hand and official se	eal this 松 day of September, 2014.	
S DCA		
12 2	a la	
T B S A	Secury	Notary Public
BEALL ON A		
My Confirmission Expires:	ID:434455	
PE	REPARER'S STATEMENT	

The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the material in the blank spaces of the form was inserted by or under the direction of

	01-11-111-	(name),		
500 Main Street, Suite 5,	Shelbyville,			
		(address)	DORD	
			- name	(signature)
		RECORDER'S S	IGNATURE	
STATE OF KENTUCKY	}			
COUNTY OF	j			
I,			, Clerk of the County Co	
aforesaid, do certify that the	ne foregoing	mortgage was on t	he day of	, 2014
		m., whereup	on the same, with the foregoing	and this certificate,
have been duly recorded in				
a' 1 1	nd hie	day of	2014	

Clerk of	County Court
By	, D.C.

EXHIBIT A TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE (Franklin County)

TRACT NO. F-1:

All that tract or parcel of land situated southwest of St. Johns Road (S.R. 1570) east of Bryant-Benson Road and west of U. S. 421 approximately 5.5 miles north west of Frankfort in Franklin County, Kentucky and more fully described and bounded as follows to-wit:

BEGINNING at a point in the center line of St. Johns Road, said point being in the northwest corner of the Alan C. Moore property and corner to E. W. Toppass; thence measuring eastwardly along the center line of the St. Johns Road as it meanders approximately 412 feet to the extension of an existing interior fence on the Alan C. Moore property; thence with the fence S 83° 13' W 105.7 feet, more or less, to a steel cap in a concrete monument, this being the beginning corner of the North Shelby Water Company tank property; thence for four new calls with Alan C. Moore N 13° 46' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' E 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument placed in the line of the previously described existing interior fence and N 83° 13' E 100 feet to the beginning and containing 0.23 acre and being subject to easements and rights-of-way of record and in existence.

ALSO, in addition to the above, there is a permanent easement for construction and maintenance of a roadway and water line and for ingress and egress twenty (20) feet wide located adjacent to the north side of the previously described existing interior fence extending from the center line of St. Johns Road to the above described tank property for a distance of approximately 105.7 feet.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Alan C. Moore, dated August 16, 1979, of record in Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 299, Page 290.

TRACT NO. F-2:

Located on the east side of St. Johns Road (Ky. Highway #1570) in Franklin County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a point in the line of land of Charles Wiley S 82° 30' E 23.25' from a nail in the centerline of St. Johns Road (Ky. Route 1570); said point witnessed by a 1" iron pipe set in concrete which bears S 82° 30' E, 3.72' from said point; thence S 82° 30' E. with the line of said Charles Wiley land, 40.0 feet to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to land of Charles Wiley and land of Rita S. Moore; thence 2 lines with said Moore land, N 07° 30' E, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 82° 30' W, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete on the easterly side of St. Johns Road; thence, S 07° 30' W, more or less parallel with said St. Johns Road, 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of September 2, 1982, by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed dated February 2, 1983, of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319, Page 508.

FRANKLIN-COUNTY M1322 PG99

TRACT NO. F-3:

See.

Located on the East of U.S. 421 in Franklin County, Kentucky, and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete N 89° 30' E, 33' from a stone fence on the west side of the old Benson Road at a point 115' northerly from the intersection of said old Benson Road with the northerly line of land now owned by Devil Goins thence N 89° 30' E with land of Melvin W. and Marie S. Ramsey 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence N 00° 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 89° 30' E, more or less parallel with the old Benson Road and the aforementioned stone fence 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of April 14, 1983 by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING that property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated April 21, 1983 of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319, at Page 507.

This Instrument Prepared by:

MATHIS, RIGGS, PRATHER & RATLIFF, P.S.C. 500 Main Street, Suite 5 Shelbyville, KY 40065

Donald T. Prather

DOCUMENT NO: 489454 RECORDED:Santonbar 05.2014 11:43:60 AD TOTAL FOES: 920.00 DOUNTY CLERK: DUY ZETELER DEPUT CLERK: RNITA WHITANET TOUNTY: FRANKLIN COUNTY

20084 m1322 PA6654 - 79

USDA FORM RD 1927-1 KY (Rev. 1-97)

SHELBY COUNTY M954 PG519

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR KENTUCKY

THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by _____North Shelby Water Company, a non-profit Kentucky

corporation

residing in _____ County, Kentucky, whose post office address is <u>P.O. Box 97, 4596 Bagdad Road, Bagdad</u>, Kentucky <u>40003</u>, herein called "Borrower", and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government", as evidenced by one or more promissory notes or assumption agreements or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note", which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of Government, authorized acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	<u>Annual Rate</u> of Interest	<u>Due Date of Final</u> <u>Installment</u>
09/04/2014	\$2,100,000.00	3.125%	09/04/2054

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loans secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Government regulations or the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Government;

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, this instrument shall secure payment of the note;

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. § 2001.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the loans and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision and (b) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property sutured in the State of Kentucky.

County or Counties of Franklin

See "Exhibit A" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

SHELBY COUNTY M954 PG520

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest there in all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortgagee for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with regulations.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured less the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by Government regulations.

(3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) The Government, may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by Government regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or the lien or any benefits hereof. (13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government, (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government—whether once or often—in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(150 dian any kine install appear to the Jowernment that Boncower may be aster obtain a boar from a production of tesh esseciations a Erderabland bank consider respensible cooperative or private end safety attestable factor and the first of the second states and the second states of the second states of the second second states of the second second states of the second s

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law.

(18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy.

(20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occupied dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin.

(21) Borrower further agrees that the loans secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as prohibited by 7 C.F.R. part 1940, subpart G.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present Government regulations and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, and addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given, in the case of the Government to, 90 Howard Drive, Shelbyville, KY 40065 or such other address as Government

<u>may designate in the future</u> and in the case of Borrower to the address shown in the Government's Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

M954 PG52	2
Given under the hands and seals of Borrower this 49 day of September, 2014.	
Jerry Ruble	(SEAL)
Tom McGinnis, Secretary	(SEAL)

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF SHELBY

Before me, Donald T. Prather, a Notary Public in and for the County of Shelby, personally appeared Jerry Ruble, President and Tom McGinnis, Secretary, on behalf of North Shelby Water Company, who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing instrument on the 4 day of September, 2014, as their free act and deed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 16 day of September, 2014.

Notary Public (SEAL) My Commission Expires: ID: 434455 PREPARER'S STATEMENT The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the material in the blank spaces of the form was inserted by or under the direction of Donald T. Prather, Attorney-at-Law (name), 500 Main Street, Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065 (address) (signature) **RECORDER'S SIGNATURE** STATE OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF Shelby SHE CAROLE PERRY I, <u>SUE CAROLE PERRY</u>, Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing mortgage was on the <u>5^{+h}</u> day of <u>September</u>, 2014 lodged for record at 2:46 o'clock P .m., whereupon the same, with the foregoing and this certificate, have been duly recorded in my office. Given under my hand his 5⁺¹ day of September ne las red County Court

By

D.C.

SHELBY COUNTY M954 PG523

EXHIBIT A TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE (Shelby County)

TRACT NO. S-1:

Located on the south side of Dry Ridge Road in Shelby County, Kentucky, near the Franklin County line and is described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the Grantors' present line with the E. W. Kessler property, said point located approximately 560 feet west of the Franklin County line Highway sign, and approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence with the existing fence between the grantors and Kessler in a southerly direction 25 feet to a point in the fence; thence in a westerly direction 30 feet to a point; thence in a northerly direction to a point located approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence parallel with the center of Dry Ridge Road in an easterly direction 30 feet to the point of beginning, containing approximately 0.02 acre, more or less, together with a perpetual easement 10 feet in width and extending along the aforesaid fenceline to the Dry Ridge Road with the right to erect, install, use and maintain a waterline and also to use said easement for purposes of ingress and egress from the above described pumping station site.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water company by deed from Mary Burton Pulliam, et al., dated March 19, 1979, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 208, Page 533.

TRACT NO. S-2:

Located on the south side of Kentucky Highway #12 in Shelby County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete in the line of Earl Webster S 16° 39' 20" E, 35.2' from the centerline of Dry Ridge Road (KY Route 12); thence S 16° 39' 20" E, with the line of said Earl Webster land, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to said Webster land and land of Vernon Johnson; thence 2 lines with said Vernon Johnson land, N 83° 47' W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 16° 39' 20" W, 100.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a point S 16° 39' 20" E, 34.9' from the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road; thence S 83° 47' E, more or less parallel to the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road, 100.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.212 acre of land, more or less, according to survey by Joseph N. Swanson, RLS #2085, dated May 17, 1982.

BEING the same property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated November 9, 1982, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 220, Page 457.

TRACT NO. S-3:

The following described real property located near Todds Point in Shelby County, Kentucky;

BEGINNING at an iron pin (set) at the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and also the Northeast corner of the hereinafter described easement providing access to and from the

SHELBY COUNTY M954 PG524

tower site to Ky. Highway #362; thence with the remaining property of Grantors the following calls:

N 86° 07' 10" W 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), N 03° 52' 50" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), S 86° 07' 10" E 75.00 feet to an iron pin (set), and S 03° 52' 50" W 75.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.13 acre (5, 625 S.F.).

Also a perpetual easement to use for ingress and egress over the following described fourteenfoot (14 ft.) wide strip:

BEGINNING at an existing iron pin located in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 corner to the tract conveyed to John Williams (Deed Book 192, Page 617); thence with the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362 N 72° 25' 50" E 83.85 feet to an iron pin (set) and N 87° 18' 50" E 79.90 feet to an iron pin (set), said iron pin being the point of beginning for this described easement; thence along the East line of said easement and through the property of Grantors N 03° 52' 50" E 176.04 feet to an iron pin (set), said pin being the Southeast corner of the proposed water tower site and the Northeast corner of this easement; thence with the South line of the proposed water tower site N 86° 07' 10" W 14.00 feet to an iron pin; thence through the property of Grantors S 03° 52' 50" W 177.65 feet to an iron pin set in the North right-of-way of Kentucky Highway 362; thence with said right-of-way N 87° 18' 50" E 14.09 feet to the point of beginning.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Robert R. Cook, Sr. and Betty C. Cook, his wife, dated July 3, 1986, and recorded in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 238, Page 102.

TRACT NO. S-4:

A tract of land situated in Shelby County, Kentucky near the Jefferson County line on the East side of the Long Run Road and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of M. H. Satterly and the Northwest corner of Catlett in the new right-of-way of Long Run Road; thence with said new right of way line N 32° 14' 25" E, 25.00 feet to a new corner of Catlett; thence with a new line of Catlett as follows: S 60° 27' 05" E, 25.00 feet; thence S 32° 14' 25" W, 25.00 feet to the line of Satterly; thence with the line of Satterly N 60° 27' 05" W, 25.00 feet to the point of beginning. The above described tract contains 624 square feet, according to survey of George R. Best, Registered Land Surveyor.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from John T. Catlett and Priscilla M. Catlett dated July 26, 1988 and recorded in Deed Book 251, Page 440, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. S-5:

BEGINNING at an iron pin in the east right-of-way of LaGrange Road (KY 53), said iron pin being the corner of Shelby County Board of Education and McGinnis; thence along School

Board's north boundary south 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of approximately 1300 feet to an iron pin (set), the true point of beginning; thence south 10 degrees 44 minutes 04 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence south 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence north 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to the iron pin first set above at the true point of beginning, containing 0.23 acres more or less.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by deed dated August 4, 1999, from Shelby County Board of Education, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 304.

BEING a permanent 25 foot wide easement allowing Grantee, its successors, assigns, employees, lessees, and contractors unobstructed ingress and egress from Warrior Way to the property conveyed by Grantor and Grantee by deed dated August 4, 1999 and of record in the office of the Shelby County Clerk in Deed Book 372, Page 304, which easement is specifically subject to the terms of paragraph 19 of the Contract of Sale entered between the parties on October 28, 1998.

BEING one of the easements conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by Deed of Easement dated August 4, 1999, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 314.

TRACT NO. S-6:

SITUATED in Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky, in the High School Court Addition to said Town of Bagdad, and thus bounded and described, to-wit:

BEING Block No. One of said High School Court Addition and fronting 158 feet on Mulberry Street of said Addition, and running back a distance of 425 feet to Railroad Street, as shown by the plat of said Addition recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Shelby County Court, in Deed Book J#4, at Page 587.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company from Anna T. LeCompte Estate, by and through Carolyn Joyce Brown, Executrix, by deed dated February 19, 2004, of record in Deed Book 451, Page 108, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. S-7:

BEGINNING at a post corner to the First Christian Church property and the Mulberry Hill Revocable Trust property; thence with the line of the Mulberry Hill Revocable Trust property south 04 deg. 10' 50" West 47.76 feet to a post corner to the Randall and Rebecca Kirts property; thence with the line of the Randall and Rebecca Kirts property North 85 deg. 16' 26" West 60.53 feet to a 1/2 inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey at a new corner to the remaining property of Melvin Moffett and Ernestine Moffett; thence with a new line of Melvin and Ernestine Moffett (DB 177 Pg. 291) North 04 deg. 10' 50" East 45.18 feet to a 1/2 inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey made in March, 2014 by Charles B. Moody, PLS 2269, with McGinnis and Associates, and being Parcel A as shown on the Plat known as "A Part of the Moffett Property Wedgewood Drive" attached hereto as Exhibit A.

SHELBY COUNTY M954 PG526

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company from Melvin and Ernestine Moffett, husband and wife, by Deed dated <u>Jone 11</u>, 2014 of record in Deed Book <u>5'87</u>, Page <u>8'98</u>, Shelby County Clerk's office.

This Instrument Prepared by:

MATHIS, RIGGS, PRATHER & RATLIFF, P.S.C. 500 Main Street, Suite 5 Shelbyville, KY 40065

Donald T. Prather

DOCUMENT NO: 404674 RECORDED:September 05.2014 02:46:00 PM TOTAL FEES: \$32.00 COUNTY CLERK: SUE CAROLE PERRY DEPUTY CLERK: SHELLEY MITCHELL COUNTY: SHELBY COUNTY

800K: H954 PAGES: 519 - 526

#813867PG 063

USDA FORM RD 1927-1 KY (Rev. 1-97)

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR KENTUCKY

THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by _____North Shelby Water Company, a non-profit Kentucky

corporation

residing in _____ County, Kentucky, whose post office address is <u>P.O. Box 97, 4596 Bagdad Road, Bagdad</u>, Kentucky <u>40003</u>, herein called "Borrower", and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government", as evidenced by one or more promissory notes or assumption agreements or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note", which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of Government, authorized acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	<u>Annual Rate</u> of Interest	<u>Due Date of Final</u> <u>Installment</u>
09/04/2014	\$2,100,000.00	3.125%	09/04/2054

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loans secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Government regulations or the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Government;

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, this instrument shall secure payment of the note;

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. § 2001.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the loans and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision and (b) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property sutured in the State of Kentucky.

County or Counties of ______ Franklin_____

See "Exhibit A" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest there in all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortgagee for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with regulations.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured less the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by Government regulations.
 (3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) The Government, may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by Government regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or the lien or any benefits hereof.

(13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government, (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government—whether once or often—in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(±5005 an any time work in appear to the Covernment that Bonower may be able to be the test to be appeared in a product of a real and the covernment of the

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent; or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent; or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law.

(18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy.

(20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occupied dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin.

(21) Borrower further agrees that the loans secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as prohibited by 7 C.F.R. part 1940, subpart G.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present Government regulations and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, and addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given, in the case of the Government to, 90 Howard Drive, Shelbyville, KY 40065 or such other address as Government

<u>may designate in the future</u> and in the case of Borrower to the address shown in the Government's Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

Given under the hands and seals of Borrower this 42 day of September, 2014. B 1 3 8 6 7 PG 0 6 6

(SEAL) Jerry Ruble President (SEAL) Tom McGinnis, Secretary

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF SHELBY

and T Death an Attanents of T

Before me, Donald T. Prather, a Notary Public in and for the County of Shelby, personally appeared Jerry Ruble, President and Tom McGinnis, Secretary, on behalf of North Shelby Water Company, who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing instrument on the HQ day of September, 2014, as their free act and deed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 4 day of September, 2014.

Notary Public (SEAL) My Commission Expires: 21 ID: 434455 PREPARER'S STATEMENT

The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the material in the blank spaces of the form was inserted by or under the direction of

Donald 1. Prather, Attor	ney-at-Law_					
		(name),				
_500 Main Street, Suite 5, 5	Shelbyville, I	Kentucky 40065				
		(address)	S	Rade		
						(signature)
		RECORDER'S	SIGNAT	URE		
STATE OF KENTUCKY	}					
COUNTY OF	}					
I,						for the County
aforesaid, do certify that th	e foregoing r	mortgage was or	n the	day of		, 2014
lodged for record at	o'clock	.m., whereu	pon the sa	me, with the	foregoing and	this certificate,
have been duly recorded in						
Given under my han	Contraction and the second	day of	_	_, 2014.		

Clerk of	County Court
By	, D.C.

EXHIBIT A TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE (Jefferson County)

TRACT NO. J-1:

BEING a tract of land situated on the North and West side of Long Run Road 190 feet northeast of the entrance to Long Run Park in Jefferson County, Kentucky, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a found concrete right of way marker in the north and west right of way of Long Run road, said marker being the southwest corner of the Rhonda E. McBride parcel (Deed Book 8824, Page 692); thence with said right of way, South 62° 00' 11" East, a distance of 28.24 feet to a found right of way marker; thence continuing with said right of way South 34° 12' 46" West, a distance of 148.32 feet to a set 1/2 inch rebar, 18 inches in length with a plastic cap stamped PLS 2123 and being typical this survey, and being the True Point of Beginning; thence continuing with said right of way South 34° 12' 46" West, a distance of 109.63 feet to a set rebar, said rebar being a new corner to the remaining property of Jefferson County Long Run Park; thence with the new division line of the Park North 55° 47' 14" West, a distance of 90.00 feet to a set rebar; thence North 34° 12' 46" East, a distance of 26.75 feet to a set rebar on line set as a witness; thence North 34° 12' 46" East, a distance of 32.00 feet to a point center of drain; thence with the meanders of the drain South 82° 16' 33" East, a distance of 18.03 feet to a point; thence North 82° 10' 05" East, a distance of 36.66 feet to a point; thence North 53° 49' 17" East, a distance of 25.30 feet to a point at the mouth of the drain; thence South 47° 30' 13" East, a distance of 38.55 feet to the True Point of Beginning and containing 0.19 acre as surveyed by Larry G. Tingle and Tingle Surveys, Inc. in July 2011. The basis for bearings was obtained from GPS observation in July 2011. This parcel of land is subject to all easements apparent or of record

BEING the same property leased to North Shelby Water Company, a Kentucky nonprofit corporation, from Louisville/Jefferson County Metro Government, a governmental successor to Jefferson County, Kentucky, by 99-year Ground Lease dated June 29, 2012, of record in Deed Book 9913, Page 189, Jefferson County Clerk's Office.

This Instrument Prepared by:

MATHIS, RIGGS, PRATHER & RATLIFF, P.S.C. 500 Main Street, Suite 5 Shelbyville, KY 40065

END OF DOCUMENT

Donald T. Prather

De.useni No.: 0N2014116647 Lodged By: HOTHIS RIDGS PRATHER 88:27:82 Recorded On: 09/11/2014 19.00 Todal FEEST Transfer Tax: 00 County Cierk: BOBBIE HOLSELAW-JEFF CO KY Deouty Clerk: TERHIG

USDA Form RD 440-22 (Rev. 6-06)

PROMISSORY NOTE (ASSOCIATION OR ORGANIZATION)

KIND OF LOAN: ASSOCIATION- ORGANIZATION HOUSING-ORGANIZATION

PUBLIC BODY

State			
Kentud	cky		
County			
Shelby	/		
Case No			
21-006	5-****	5869	
FINANC	E OFFICE	USE ON	LY
9,F	LN	LC	IA

Date _____

10-24-2016

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, North Shelby Water Company

(herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, or Rural Utilities Service within the Rural Development Mission Area, the Farm Service Agency, or their

successor Agencies, United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the "Government") at its office in_

Lexington, KY 40503 , or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in

writing, the principal amount of ______ Two Million Seven Hundred Fifty-five Thousand ______ dollars

(\$ 2,755,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of two & three-eighths percent

(______%) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

§ Interest Only	on10-2	24-2017 ,			
§ Interest Only		24-2018 .			
\$	on				
\$	on	, and			
\$ 110,889	- thereafter on the	24th day of Oct	ofeach	Year	

until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness evidenced hereby,

if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable <u>40</u> (<u>40</u>) years from the date of this note, and except that prepayments may be made as provided below. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this note shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this note and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder. No assignment of this note shall be effective unless the Borrower is notified in writing of the name and address of the assignee. The Borrower shall thereupon duly note in its records the occurrence of such assignment, together with the name and address of the assignee.

While this note is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of any prepayment of Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security hereto, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other instrument evidencing a debt or other obligation of Borrower to the Government or securing such a debt or other obligation and default under any such other instrument shall constitute default hereunder. Upon any such default, the Government at its option may declare all or any part of any such indebtedness immediately due and payable.

This note is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act if the box opposite "Association" is checked under the heading "KIND OF LOAN," or pursuant to Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 if the box opposite "HOUSING-ORGANIZATION" is checked. This note shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

North Shelby Water Company

(Name of Borrower)

(Title of Executive Official)

(Signature of Executive Official)

ATTEST: (Signature of Attesting Official)

Jerry Ruble, President

P. O. Box 97

(Post Office Box No. or Street Address)

1 REAL-

(Title of Attesting Official)

Bagdad, KY 40003-

(City, State, and Zip Code)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1)\$		(6)\$	
(2)\$		(7)\$	
(3)\$		(8)\$	
(4)\$		(9)\$	
(5)\$		(10)\$	
	TOTAL	\$0.00	

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA USDA Rural Development

(Name of Agency)

RV

Position 5

RANKLIN COUNTY

,396

USDA Fonn RD 1927-1 KY (Rev. 1-97)

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR .KENTUCKY

THISMORTGAGE is made and entered into by -

North Shelby Water Company, a non-profit corporation

residing in <u>Shelby</u> residing in <u>PO Box 97, 4596 Bagdad Road, Bagdad, Kentucky</u>, Kentucky, whose post office address is <u>Kentucky</u>, Kentucky <u>40003</u>, herein called "Borrower," and:

WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the United States of America, acting through the United States Department of Agriculture, herein called the "Government," as evidenced by one or more promissory notes or assumption agreements or any shared appreciation or recapture agreement, herein called "note," which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of the Government, authorizes acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

Date of Instrument	Principal Amount	Annual Rate of Interest	Due Date of Final Installment
10/24/2016	\$2,755,000.00	2.375%	10/24/2016

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loans secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Government regulations or the note.)

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Government;

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, this instrument shall secure payment of the note;

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. §2001.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loans and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision and (b) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property situated in the State of Kentucky,

Franklin

County or Counties of -----

being the same (or part of the same) land conveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements, all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest there in all of which are herein called "the property"; all rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortgagee for the purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exist hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with regulations.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple. BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured less the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by Government regulations.

(3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) The Government, may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reason- ably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the

security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by Government regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured holder shall have any right, title or interest in or the lien or any benefits hereof.

(13) At all reasonable Limes the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the, note or for the debt from liability to the Government, (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government ---whether once or often --- in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(15) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(16) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent; or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government herby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law.

(17) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court.to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower at foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(18) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent, dower, and curtesy.

(19) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occupied dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of a bona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin.

(20) Borrower further agrees that the loans secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as prohibited by 7 C.F.R. part 1940, subpart G.

(21) This instrument shall be subject to the present Government regulations and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(22) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, and addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given, in the case of the Government to, 65 Breighton Blvd., Shelbyville, KY 40065, or such other address as Government may designate in the future and in the case of Borrower to the address shown in the Government's Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office shown above).

(23) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

Given under the hands and seals of Borrower this 24 day of October, 2016.

Ton McGinnis, Secretary

STATE OF KENTUCKY

Before me, Donald T. Prather, a Notary Public in and for the County of Shelby, personally appeared Jerry Ruble, President, and Tom McGinnis, Secretary, on behalf of North Shelby Water Company, who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing instrument on the $\underline{24}$ day of October, 2016.

Notary Public

(SEAL) My Commission Expires:

ID

PREPARER'S STATEMENT

The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or under the direction of

Donald T. Prather, Attorney-at-Law (name),

500 Main Street, Ste. 5, Shelbyville, KY 40065

(address)

RECORDER'S SIGNATURE

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN

I, _____, Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid, do certify that the foregoing mortgage was on the ____ day of _____, 2016, lodged for record at _____ o'clock ____m, whereupon the same, with the foregoing and this certificate, have been duly recorded in my office.

Given under my hand this _____ day of ______, 2016.

Clerk of Franklin County Court

By:_____, D.C.

EXHIBIT A TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE (Franklin County)

TRACT NO. F-1:

All that tract or parcel of land situated southwest of St. Johns Road (S.R. 1570) east of Bryant-Benson Road and west of U. S. 421 approximately 5.5 miles north west of Frankfort in Franklin County, Kentucky and more fully described and bounded as follows to-wit:

BEGINNING at a point in the center line of St. Johns Road, said point being in the northwest corner of the Alan C. Moore property and corner to E. W. Toppass; thence measuring eastwardly along the center line of the St. Johns Road as it meanders approximately 412 feet to the extension of an existing interior fence on the Alan C. Moore property; thence with the fence S 83° 13' W 105.7 feet, more or less, to a steel cap in a concrete monument, this being the beginning corner of the North Shelby Water Company tank property; thence for four new calls with Alan C. Moore N 13° 46' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' W 100 feet to a steel cap in a concrete monument, S 83° 13' E 100 feet to the beginning and containing 0.23 acre and being subject to easements and rights-of-way of record and in existence.

ALSO, in addition to the above, there is a permanent easement for construction and maintenance of a roadway and water line and for ingress and egress twenty (20) feet wide located adjacent to the north side of the previously described existing interior fence extending from the center line of St. Johns Road to the above described tank property for a distance of approximately 105.7 feet.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from Alan C. Moore, dated August 16, 1979, of record in Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 299, Page 290.

TRACT NO. F-2:

Located on the east side of St. Johns Road (Ky. Highway #1570) in Franklin County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a point in the line of land of Charles Wiley S 82° 30' E 23.25' from a nail in the centerline of St. Johns Road (Ky. Route 1570); said point witnessed by a 1" iron pipe set in concrete which bears S 82° 30' E, 3.72' from said point; thence S 82° 30' E. with the line of said Charles Wiley land, 40.0 feet to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to land of Charles Wiley and land of Rita S. Moore; thence 2 lines with said Moore land, N 07° 30' E, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete, and N 82° 30' W, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete on the easterly side of St. Johns Road; thence, S 07° 30' W, more or less parallel with said St. Johns Road, 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of September 2, 1982, by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed dated February 2, 1983, of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319, Page 508.

TRACT NO. F-3:

Located on the East of U.S. 421 in Franklin County, Kentucky, and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete N 89° 30' E, 33' from a stone fence on the west side of the old Benson Road at a point 115' northerly from the intersection of said old Benson Road with the northerly line of land now owned by Devil Goins thence N 89° 30' E with land of Melvin W. and Marie S. Ramsey 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence N 00° 30' W, continuing with said Ramsey land, 40.0' to a 1" iron pipe set in concrete; thence S 89° 30' E, more or less parallel with the old Benson Road and the aforementioned stone fence 40.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.037 acre of land, more or less, according to survey of April 14, 1983 by Joseph N. Swanson, PLS KYLS #2085.

BEING that property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated April 21, 1983 of record in the Franklin County Clerk's office in Deed Book 319, at Page 507.

This Instrument Prepared by:

MATHIS, RIGGS, PRATHER & RATLIFF, P.S.C. 500 Main Street, Suite 5 Shelbyville, KY 40065

Donald T. Prather

DOCUMENT NO: 452079 RECORDED November 07,2016,08,44:00 AM TOTAL FEES: \$29.00 COUNTY CLERK, JEFF HANCOCK DEPUTY CLERK, STARLA HAEBERLIN COUNTY: FRANKLIN BOOK, M1396 PAGES: 641 - 647 USDA Form RD 440-22 (Rev. 6-06)

PROMISSORY NOTE (ASSOCIATION OR ORGANIZATION)

IN	D OF LOAN:
	ASSOCIATION- ORGANIZATION
	HOUSING-ORGANIZATION

PUBLIC BODY
 OTHER

State			
Kentua	cky		
County			
Shelb	Y		
Case No			
21-006	5-****	5869	
FINANC	E OFFICE	USE ON	Y
F	LN	LC	IA
91	15		1.1

Date ____

10-12-2017

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, North Shelby Water Company

(herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, or Rural Utilities Service within the Rural Development Mission Area, the Farm Service Agency, or their

successor Agencies, United States Department of Agriculture, (herein called the "Government") at its office in_____

Lexington, KY 40503 , or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in

writing, the principal amount of ______ One Million Nine Hundred Eighty-eight Thousand ______ dollars

(\$ 1,988,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of two & three-eighths percent

(<u>2.375</u>%) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on or before the following dates:

\$ 77,552	on 10-1	2-2018	÷		
\$	on				
\$	on				
\$	on		and		
\$ 77,552	thereafter on the	12th day of	Oct	_ of each	Year

until the principal and interest are fully paid except that the final installment of the entire indebtedness evidenced hereby,

if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable <u>40</u> (<u>40</u>) years from the date of this note, and except that prepayments may be made as provided below. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the reverse hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this note shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this note and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this note and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder. No assignment of this note shall be effective unless the Borrower is notified in writing of the name and address of the assignee. The Borrower shall thereupon duly note in its records the occurrence of such assignment, together with the name and address of the assignee.

While this note is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment of Borrower, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security hereto, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other instrument evidencing a debt or other obligation of Borrower to the Government or securing such a debt or other obligation and default under any such other instrument shall constitute default hereunder. Upon any such default, the Government at its option may declare all or any part of any such indebtedness immediately due and payable.

This note is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act if the box opposite "Association" is checked under the heading "KIND OF LOAN," or pursuant to Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 if the box opposite "HOUSING-ORGANIZATION" is checked. This note shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

Presentment, protest, and notice are hereby waived.

() Di	(Name of Borrower)
Verry Kuhle	 (Signature of Executive Official)
Jerry Ruble, President	
	(Title of Executive Official)

P. O. Box 97 (Signature of Attesting Official)

Bagdad, KY 40003-

(Post Office Box No. or Street Address)

John T. McGinnis, Secretary (Title of Attesting Official)

(City, State, and Zip Code)

RECORD OF ADVANCES AMOUNT DATE DATE AMOUNT (1) \$ (6)S(2)\$ (7)\$ (3)\$ (8)\$ (4)\$ (9)\$ (5)\$ (10)\$ TOTAL \$0.00

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

(CORPORATE SEAL)

ATTEST:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA **USDA Rural Development**

(Name of Agency)

BY

USDA Fonn RD 193 (Rev. 1-97)	27-1 KY	SHELBY M1060 REAL ESTATE MORTGA	COUNTY PG809 GE FOR KENTI	UCKY	7 .
THISM	ORTGAGE is m	adeandentered into by			
North She	elby Water Cor	npany			
residing in	Shelby			ntucky, whose	postoffice
address is		596 Bagdad Road, Bagd		, Kentucky 4	
herein called WHERE ture, herein c appreciation Government,	alled the "Governm or recapture agree	lebted to the United States of Amer nent," as evidenced by one or mor ment, herein called "note," which ation of the entire indebtedness at	e promissory notes has been executed b	the United States or assumption ag by Borrower, is pa	Department of Agricul- reements or any shared yable to the order of the
Date of Instru	iment	Principal Amount		nual Rate fInterest	Due Date of Final Installment

(The interest rate for limited resource farm ownership or limited resource operating loans secured by this instrument may be increased as provided in the Government regulations or the note.)

2.375%

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower, and the Government, at any time, may assign the note pursuant to the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 or any other statute administered by the Government;

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that, among other things, at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, this instrument shall secure payment of the note;

And this instrument also secures the recapture of any interest credit or subsidy which may be granted to the Borrower by the Government pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1490a, or any amounts due under any Shared Appreciation Agreement/Recapture Agreement entered into pursuant to 7 U.S.C. §2001.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loans and (a) at all times when the note is held by the Government, or in the event the Government should assign this instrument, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision and (b) in any event and at all times to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made by the Government, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or in any supplementary agreement, Borrower does hereby sell, convey, and assign, with general warranty, unto the Government the following property situated in the State of Kentucky,

Shelby

\$1,988,000.00

County or Counties of -

10/12/2017

10/12/2057

Beingthesame(orpartofthesame)landconveyed*

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements, all water, water rights, and water'stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance, or condemnation of any part thereof or interest there in all of which are herein called "the property"; All rents, profits and income from the property covered by this mortgagee are hereby assigned to the mortgagee for the

purpose of discharging the debt hereby secured. Permission is hereby given to the mortgagor, so long as no default exists hereunder, to collect such rents, profits and income for use in accordance with regulations. *

TOHAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever in fee simple.

BORROWER forBorrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS THE TITLE to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, and COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

(1) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured less the Government against any loss under its insurance of payment of the note by reason of any default by Borrower.

(2) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by Government regulations.

(3) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1112 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.

(4) The Government, may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.

(5) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, in any order the Government determines.

(6) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

(7) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

(8) Tokeep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.

(9) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in agood and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as the Government from time to time may prescribe, and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or otherminerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

(10) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

(11) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments attorneys' fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property. Upon termination of this mortgage, after payment in full, the mortgagee, at the mortgagor's expense, shall execute and file or record such instruments of release, satisfaction and termination in proper form pursuant to the requirements contained in KRS 382.365.

(12) Except as otherwise provided by Government regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold transferred, or encumbered voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government. The Government shall have the sole and exclusive rights as mortgagee hereunder, including but not limited to the power to grant consents, partial releases, subordinations, and satisfaction, and no insured bolder shall have any right, title or interest in or the lien or any benefits hereof.

(13) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

(14) The Government may (a) adjust the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan, (b) increase the mortgage by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal balance, (c) extend or defer the maturity of, and renew and reschedule the payments on, the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument, (d) release any party who is liable under the note or for the debt from liability to the Government, (e) release portions of the property and subordinate its lien and (f) waive any other of its rights under this instrument. Any and all this can and will be done without affecting the lien or the priority of this instrument or Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument unless the Government says otherwise in writing. HOWEVER, any forbearance by the Government-whether once or often-in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

(15)If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a production credit association, a Federal land bank, or other responsible cooperative or private credit source, at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, upon the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to pay the note and any indebtedness secured hereby and to pay for any stock necessary to be purchased in a cooperative lending agency in connection with such loan.

(16) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property, or other security instrument held by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such other security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.

(17) SHOULD DEFAULT occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower die or be declared an incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property. with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, (d) foreclose this instrument as provided herein or by law, and (e) enforce any and all other rights and remedies provided herein or by present or future law.

(18) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (e) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to the Government, and (f) any balance to Borrower. At foreclosure or other sate of all or any part of the property, the Government and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger and may pay the Government's share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(19) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (a) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action may be brought, (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State law. Borrower hereby relinquishes, waives, and conveys all rights, inchoate or consummate, of descent. dower, and curtesy.

(20) If any part of the loan for which this instrument is given shall be used to finance the purchase, construction or repair of property to be used as an owner-occupied dwelling (herein called "the dwelling") and if Borrower intends to sell or rent the dwelling and has obtained the Government's consent to do so (a) neither Borrower nor anyone authorized to act for Borrower will, after receipt of abona fide offer, refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of the dwelling or will otherwise make unavailable or deny the dwelling to anyone because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin, and (b) Borrower recognizes as illegal and hereby disclaims, and will not comply with or attempt to enforce any restrictive covenants on the dwelling relating to race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, age or national origin.

(21)Borrower further agrees that the loans secured by this instrument will be in default should any loan proceeds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity, as prohibited by 7 C.F.R. part 1940, subpart G.

(22) This instrument shall be subject to the present Government regulations and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(23) Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, unless otherwise required by law, and addressed, unless and until some other address is designated in a notice so given, in the case of the Government to,

65 Breighton Blvd, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065 Finance Office records (which normally will be the same as the post office shown above).

(24) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such in invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid prov1s1on or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

and the Carrier	M1060 PG812
iven under the hands and seals of Borrower this	12 day of October , 2017. Jerry Ruble, President (SEAL)
STATE OF KENTUCKY Shelby COUNTY OF	
Beforeme, Donald T. Prath Shelby	larry Public Breakdant and John T. McCinnia
he County of personall on behalf of North Shelby Water Compa	
who acknowledged that they executed the foregoing instru October, 20, 17, as their free ac	ament on the 120
WITNESS my hand and official seal this	day of October ,2017.
My commission expires: 2/1/19	Notary Public
My commission expires: 2/1/9 PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name),	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the r under the direction of
PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the runder the direction of Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065
My commission expires: PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name), Riggs, Prather, Ratliff & Bullock, PSC, 500 Main Street, S RECORDE	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the r under the direction of
My commission expires: 2/1/9 PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name), Riggs, Prather, Ratliff & Bullock, PSC, 500 Main Street, S RECORDE STATE OF KENTUCKY State of KENTUCKY Sue Carol Perry	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the runder the direction of Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065 (Signature) ER'S SIGNATURE
My commission expires: 2/1/9 PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office A material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name), Riggs, Prather, Ratliff & Bullock, PSC, 500 Main Street, S RECORDE STATE OF KENTUCKY STATE OF KENTUCKY State OF KENTUCKY Sue Carol Perry	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the r under the direction of Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065
Ay commission expires: 2/19 PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of naterial in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name), Riggs, Prather, Ratliff & Bullock, PSC, 500 Main Street, S RECORDE STATE OF KENTUCKY Shelby COUNTY OF Sue Carol Perry I,, Clerk	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the runder the direction of Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065 (Signature) ER'S SIGNATURE
My commission expires: 2/19 PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name), Riggs, Prather, Ratliff & Bullock, PSC, 500 Main Street, S RECORDE STATE OF KENTUCKY Shelby COUNTY OF	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the runder the direction of Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065 (Signature) ER'S SIGNATURE kofthe County Court for the County aforesaid, docertify
My commission expires: 2/19 PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name), Riggs, Prather, Ratliff & Bullock, PSC, 500 Main Street, S RECORDE STATE OF KENTUCKY Shelby COUNTY OF	REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the runder the direction of Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065 Cathering (Signature) (Signature)
My commission expires: 2/19 PR The form of this instrument was drafted by the Office of material in the blank spaces in the form was inserted by or Donald T. Prather, Attorney (name), Riggs, Prather, Ratliff & Bullock, PSC, 500 Main Street, S RECORDE STATE OF KENTUCKY STATE OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF Shelby COUNTY OF Shelby COUNTY OF (REPARER'S STATEMENT of the General Counsel of the United States Department of Agriculture, and the runder the direction of Suite 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065 Cathering (Signature) (Signature)

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1997-551-495

SHELBY COUNTY M1060 PG813

EXHIBIT A TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE (Shelby County)

TRACT NO. S-1:

Located on the south side of Dry Ridge Road in Shelby County, Kentucky, near the Franklin County line and is described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the Grantors' present line with the E. W. Kessler property, said point located approximately 560 feet west of the Franklin County line Highway sign, and approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence with the existing fence between the grantors and Kessler in a southerly direction 25 feet to a point in the fence; thence in a westerly direction 30 feet to a point; thence in a northerly direction to a point located approximately 30 feet south of the center of Dry Ridge Road; thence parallel with the center of Dry Ridge Road in an easterly direction 30 feet to the point of beginning, containing approximately 0.02 acre, more or less, together with a perpetual easement 10 feet in width and extending along the aforesaid fence line to the Dry Ridge Road with the right to erect, install, use and maintain a waterline and also to use said easement for purposes of ingress and egress from the above described pumping station site.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water company by deed from Mary Burton Pulliam, et al., dated March 19, 1979, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 208, Page 533.

TRACT NO. S-2:

Located on the south side of Kentucky Highway #12 in Shelby County, Kentucky, and thus described:

BEGINNING at a 1" iron pipe set in concrete in the line of Earl Webster S 16 ° 39' 20" E, 35.2' from the centerline of Dry Ridge Road (KY Route 12); thence S 16 ° 39' 20" E, with the line of said Earl Webster land, 100.0' to a 1 inch iron pipe set in concrete, a corner common to said Webster land and land of Vernon Johnson; thence 2 lines with said Vernon Johnson land, N 83 ° 47' W, 100.0' to a 1 inch iron pipe set in concrete, and N 16 ° 39' 20" W, 100.0' to a 1 inch iron pipe set in concrete, a point S 16° 39' 20" E, 34.9 feet from the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road; thence S 83 ° 47' E, more or less parallel to the centerline of said Dry Ridge Road, 100.0' to the point of beginning and containing 0.212 acre of land, more or less, according to survey by Joseph N. Swanson, RLS #2085, dated May 17, 1982.

BEING the same property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company by deed dated November 9, 1982, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's office in Deed Book 220, Page 457.

1

TRACT NO. S-3:

A tract of land situated in Shelby County, Kentucky near the Jefferson County line on the East side of the Long Run Road and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of M. H. Satterly and the Northwest corner of Catlett in the new right-of-way of Long Run Road; thence with said new right of way line N 32⁰ 14² 25" E, 25.00 feet to a new corner of Catlett; thence with a new line of Catlett as follows: S 60⁰ 27' 05" E, 25.00 feet; thence S 32⁰ 14' 25" W, 25.00 feet to the line of Satterly; thence with the line of Satterly N 60⁰ 27' 05" W, 25.00 feet to the point of beginning. The above described tract contains 624 square feet, according to survey of George R. Best, Registered Land Surveyor.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by deed from John T. Catlett and Priscilla M. Catlett dated July 26, 1988 and recorded in Deed Book 251, Page 440, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. S-4:

BEGINNING at an iron pin in the east right-of-way of LaGrange Road (KY 53), said iron pin being the corner of Shelby County Board of Education and McGinnis; thence along School Board's north boundary south 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of approximately 1300 feet to an iron pin (set), the true point of beginning; thence south 10 degrees 44 minutes 04 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence north 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds east a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence north 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to an iron pin (set); thence north 79 degrees 15 minutes 56 seconds west a distance of 100 feet to the iron pin first set above at the true point of beginning, containing 0.23 acres more or less.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by deed dated August 4, 1999, from Shelby County Board of Education, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 304.

Also, a perpetual easement to use for ingress and egress from Warrior Way:

BEING a permanent 25 foot wide easement allowing Grantee, its successors, assigns, employees, lessees, and contractors unobstructed ingress and egress from Warrior Way to the property conveyed by Grantor and Grantee by deed dated August 4, 1999 and of record in the office of the Shelby County Clerk in Deed Book 372, Page 304, which easement is specifically subject to the terms of paragraph 19 of the Contract of Sale entered between the parties on October 28, 1998.

BEING one of the easements conveyed to North Shelby Water Company, by Deed of Easement dated August 4, 1999, of record in the Shelby County Clerk's Office in Deed Book 372, Page 314.

TRACT NO. S-5:

SITUATED in Bagdad, Shelby County. Kentucky, in the High School Court Addition to said Town of Bagdad, and thus bounded and described. to-wit:

BEING Block No. One of said High School Court Addition and fronting 158 feet on Mulberry Street of said Addition, and running back a distance of 425 feet to Railroad Street, as shown by the plat of said Addition recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Shelby County Court, in Deed Book J#4, at Page 587.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company from Anna T. LeCompte Estate, by and through Carolyn Joyce Brown, Executrix, by deed dated February 19, 2004, of record in Deed Book 451, Page 108, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. S-6:

BEGINNING at a post corner to the First Christian Church property and the Mulberry Hill Revocable Trust property; thence with the line of the Mulberry Hill Revocable Trust property south 04 deg. 10' 50" West 47.76 feet to a post corner to the Randall and Rebecca Kirts property; thence with the line of the Randall and Rebecca Kirts property North 85 deg. 16' 26" West 60.53 feet to a 1/2 inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey at a new corner to the remaining property of Melvin Moffett and Ernestine Moffett; thence with a new line of Melvin and Ernestine Moffett (DB 177 Pg. 291) North 04 deg. 10' 50" East 45.18 feet to a 1/2 inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey and South 87 deg. 42' 39" East 60.56 feet to the point of beginning and containing .06 acre according to a survey made in March, 2014 by Charles B. Moody, PLS 2269, with McGinnis and Associates, and being Parcel A as shown on the Plat known as "A Part of the Moffett Property Wedgewood Drive" attached hereto as Exhibit A.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company from Melvin and Ernestine Moffett, husband and wife, by Deed dated June 11, 2014, of record in Deed Book 587, Page 838, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. S-7:

BEING a tract of land situated on the North side of Aiken Road and on the West side of Cooper Lane in Shelby County, Kentucky, and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a set 1/2 inch rebar 18 inches in length with a plastic cap stamped PLS 2123 and being typical of all set rebar this survey, said rebar being the northeast corner of the Abraham L. and Anita L. Rutledge parcel recorded in Deed Book 528, Page 548 in the Shelby County Clerk's Office, and also a corner to the remaining property of Garry K. and Shelia Reese recorded in Deed Book 276, Page 4 in the aforesaid clerk's office, and being 180 feet north of the intersection of Cooper and Aiken Road; thence with the line of Reese North 86 deg. 00' 38" West, a distance of 279.94 feet to a set rebar in the north line of the Albert and Lillie Duncan parcel recorded in Deed Book 187, Page 200 in the clerk's office and being the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING for Parcel "A;" thence continuing with the line of Duncan North 86 deg. 00' 38" West, a distance of 25.00 feet to a set rebar in the Northwest corner of Duncan and the Northeast corner of the Donald R. Bryant property recorded in Deed Book 267, Page 636 in the clerk's office; thence with the line of Bryant North 86 deg. 00' 38" West, a distance

of 75.00 feet to a set rebar being a new corner to the remaining property of the aforementioned Reese; thence with the new division line of Reese North 03 deg. 59' 22" East, a distance of 100.00 feet to a set rebar; thence South 86 deg. 00' 38" East, a distance of 100.00 feet to a set rebar; thence South 03 deg. 59' 22" West, a distance of 100.00 feet to the Point of Beginning, and containing 0.23 acre.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company from Garry K. Reese and Shelia Reese, husband and wife, by Deed dated August 7, 2015, of record in Deed Book 601, Page 116. Shelby County Clerk's Office.

TRACT NO. S-8:

BEGINNING at a one-half inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey at a corner to the property conveyed to The Bagdad Ruritan Club, Inc., by Deed Book 268, Page 246 (see Plat Cabinet 2, Slide 333); thence with the line of the other property of the Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc., (Deed Book 279, Page 311) North 04 deg 18' 00" West 20.01 feet to a one-half inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey corner to the remaining property of the Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc.; thence leaving the other property of the Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc. (Deed Book 279, Page 311) and with new lines of the Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc. (Deed Book 279, Page 311) and with new lines of the Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc. property the following courses: North 85 deg 42' 00" East 100.00 feet to a one-half inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey, and South 4 deg. 18' 00" East 100.00 feet to a one-half inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey, and South 85 deg 42' 00" West 100.00 feet to a one-half inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey in the line of The Bagdad Ruritan Club, Inc. property (Deed Book 268, Page 246); thence with The Bagdad Ruritan Club, Inc., North 04 deg 18' 00" West 28.66 feet to a one-half inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey in the line of The Bagdad Ruritan Club, Inc., North 04 deg 18' 00" West 51.33 feet to the point of beginning, containing 0.23 acre, according to a survey made in June, 2014 by Charles B. Moody, PLS 2269, with McGinnis & Associates, and being Parcel 2 as shown on the plat of survey of the Bagdad elevated tank site.

Also, a perpetual easement for use for ingress and egress for the following described property:

BEGINNING at an existing 1/2 inch rebar in concrete with ID cap stamped 2269 located in the east right of way of Elmburg Road (KY 395) corner to the Bagdad Ruritan Club, Inc. property (see DB 268, PG 246 and PC 2. Slide 333); thence along the east right of way of Elmburg Road (30 feet and parallel to the center) North 48 deg. 17' 20" east 12.20 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continuing along said east right of way of Elmburg Road North 48 deg. 17' 20" East 21.69 feet to a point; thence leaving Elmburg Road crossing through property conveyed to Karen B. Foxworth and A. Lynne Bowman (DB 584, PG 622) and through property conveyed to the Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc. (DB 279, PG 311 and DB 251, PG 553) the following courses: South 64 deg. 27' 42" East 21.19 feet to a point; North 87 deg. 12' 50" East 36.15 feet to a point; North 83 deg. 04' 13" East 25.99 feet to a point; South 88 deg. 32' 31" East 35.10 feet to a point; North 78 deg. 05' 10" East 24.79 feet to a point; North 80 deg. 32' 34" East 36.81 feet to a point; North 89 deg. 25' 06" East 22.38 feet to a point; South 78 deg. 37' 03" East 124.76 feet to a point; North 85 deg. 42' 00" East 60.71 feet to a point; and South 04 deg. 18' 00" East 20.00 feet to a point in the line of Parcel 2, the proposed elevated tank site; thence with the line of Parcel 2 the proposed elevated tank site, South 85 deg. 42' 00" West 50.00 feet to a 1/2 inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey; thence leaving Parcel 2, the proposed elevated tank site, crossing through property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company (DB 279, PG 311) and property conveyed to Karen B. Foxworth and A. Lynn Bowman (DB 584, PG 622) the following calls: South 84 deg. 12' 06" West 12.32 feet to a point; North 78 deg. 37' 03" West 126.62 feet to a point; South 89 deg. 25' 06" West 18.74 feet to a point; South 80 deg. 32' 34" West 34.83 feet to a point; South 78 deg. 05' 10" West 26.70 feet to a point; North 88 deg. 32'31" West 35.98 feet

SHELBY COUNTY M1060 PG817

to a point; South 83 deg. 04' 13" West 25.25 feet to a point; South 87 deg. 12' 50" West 41.92 feet to a point; and North 64 deg. 27' 42" West 34.62 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.18 acre.

Also, a temporary construction easement described as follows:

BEGINNING at a ¹/₂ inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey at the northeast corner of Parcel 2, the proposed elevated water tank site; thence with the line of Parcel 2, the proposed elevated water tank site, South 85 deg. 42' 00" West 50.00 feet to a point; thence leaving the line of Parcel 2, the proposed elevated water tank site, North 04 deg. 18' 00" West 20.00 feet to a point; North 53 deg. 25' 28" East 112.36 feet to a point; North 04 deg. 18' 00" West 25.00 feet to a point; North 85 deg. 42' 00" West 95.00 feet to a point; North 85 deg. 42' 00" West 140.00 feet to a point; South 04 deg. 18' 00" East 120.00 feet to a point; South 85 deg. 42' 00" West 140.00 feet to a point in the east line of Parcel 2, the proposed elevated water tank site; thence with the line of Parcel 2 North 04 deg. 18' 00" West 15.00 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.39 acre.

BEING the same property conveyed to North Shelby Water Company from Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc., a Kentucky corporation, by deed dated November 20, 2014, of record in Deed Book 593, Page 625, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

Also, a perpetual easement to use for ingress and egress over the following described property:

BEGINNING at an existing 1/2 inch rebar in concrete with ID cap stamped 2269 located in the east right of way of Elmburg Road (KY 395) corner to the Bagdad Ruritan Club, Inc. property (see DB 268, PG 246 and PC 2, Slide 333); thence along the east right of way of Elmburg Road (30 feet and parallel to the center) North 48 deg. 17' 20" east 12.20 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continuing along said east right of way of Elmburg Road North 48 deg. 17' 20" East 21.69 feet to a point; thence leaving Elmburg Road crossing through property conveyed to Karen B. Foxworth and A. Lynne Bowman (DB 584, PG 622) and through property conveyed to the Bagdad Roller Mills, Inc. (DB 279, PG 311 and DB 251, PG 553) the following courses: South 64 deg. 27' 42" East 21.19 feet to a point; North 87 deg. 12' 50" East 36.15 feet to a point; North 83 deg. 04' 13" East 25.99 feet to a point; South 88 deg. 32' 31" East 35.10 feet to a point; North 78 deg. 05' 10" East 24.79 feet to a point; North 80 deg. 32' 34" East 36.81 feet to a point; North 89 deg. 25' 06" East 22.38 feet to a point; South 78 deg. 37' 03" East 124.76 feet to a point; North 85 deg. 42' 00" East 60.71 feet to a point; and South 04 deg. 18' 00" East 20.00 feet to a point in the line of Parcel 2, the proposed elevated tank site; thence with the line of Parcel 2 the proposed elevated tank site, South 85 deg. 42' 00" West 50.00 feet to a 1/2 inch rebar with ID cap stamped 2269 set this survey; thence leaving Parcel 2, the proposed elevated tank site, crossing through property conveyed to the North Shelby Water Company (DB 279, PG 311) and property conveyed to Karen B. Foxworth and A. Lynn Bowman (DB 584, PG 622) the following calls: South 84 deg. 12' 06" West 12.32 feet to a point; North 78 deg. 37' 03" West 126.62 feet to a point; South 89 deg. 25' 06" West 18.74 feet to a point; South 80 deg. 32' 34" West 34.83 feet to a point; South 78 deg. 05' 10" West 26.70 feet to a point; North 88 deg. 32'31" West 35.98 feet to a point; South 83 deg. 04' 13" West 25.25 feet to a point; South 87 deg. 12' 50" West 41.92 feet to a point; and North 64 deg. 27' 42" West 34.62 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.18 acre.
SHELBY COUNTY M1060 PG818

BEING the easement conveyed to North Shelby Water Company by ingress and egress easement from Karen B. Foxworth and A. Lynn Bowman dated December 15, 2014. of record in Deed Book 593, Page 633, Shelby County Clerk's Office.

This instrument prepared by:

RIGGS, PRATHER, RATLIFF & BULLOCK, PSC 500 Main Street, Suite 5 Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065

By Donald T. Prather

DOCUMENT NO: 435057 RECORDED October 12,2017 10:52:00 AM TOTAL FEES: \$38:00 COUNTY CLERK: SUE CAROLE PERRY DEPUTY CLERK: NICOLE L PALMER COUNTY: SHELBY COUNTY BOOK M1060 PAGES: 809 - 818

Attachment #9

NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY DECEMBER 31, 2021

	\$230,000	91-04	\$300,60	0 91-07	\$288,50	00 91-08	\$568.00	0 91-10	\$1,069,75	.89 91-12	\$2,100,00	00 91-13	\$3,550,00	00 91-14	\$1,988,00	0 91-15	TO	AL		Total Principal	Total Interest			
	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL REQUIREMENT	Requirement	Requirement			
2013	9,382	4,178	6,068	12,976	5,116	10,870	9,335	21,593									29,901	49,617	79,518	29,901	49,617	29,901	49,617	79,518
2014	9,851	3,709	6,409	12,635	5,347	10,639	9,743	21,185	÷	38,057							31,350	86,225	117,575	31,350	86,225	31,350	86,225	117,575
2015	10,343	3,217	6,770	12,274	5,587	10,399	10,169	20,759	12,224	39,126	-	38,259					45,093	124,034	169,127	45,093	124,034	45,093	124,034	169,127
2016	10,861	2,699	7,151	11,893	5,839	10,147	10,614	20,314	14,336	37,014	-	65,051					48,801	147,118	195,919	48,801	147,118	48,801	147,118	195,919
2017	11,404	2,156	7,553	11,491	6,101	9,885	11,079	19,849	14,838	36,512	29,568	65,625		43,968			80,543	189,486	270,029	80,543	189,486	80,543	189,486	270,029
2018	11,974	1,586	7,978	11,066	6,376	9,610	11,563	19,365	15,357	35,993	30,492	64,701	-	60,574	63,736	13,816	147,476	216,711	364,187	147,476	216,711	147,476	216,711	364,187
2019	12,573	988	8,427	10,618	6,535	9,451	12,069	18,859	15,895	35,455	23,236	71,957	50,315	60,573	37,778	39,773	166,828	247,674	414,502	166,828	247,674	166,828	247,674	414,502
2020	7,178	359	8,900	10,144	7,081	8,905	12,597	18,331	16,451	34,899	40,286	54,907	50,166	60,723	37,036	40,516	179,695	228,784	408,479	179,695	228,784	179,695	228,784	408,479
2021			9,401	9,643	7,276	8,710	13,148	17,780	17,027	34,323	33,430	61,763	47,844	63,045	33,628	43,924	161,754	239,188	400,942	161,754	239,188	161,754	239,188	400,942
2022			9,930	9,114	7,603	8,383	13,724	17,205	17,623	33,727	34,475	60,718	48,980	61,909	34,426	43,126	166,761	234,182	400,943	166,761	234,182	166,761	234,182	400,943
2023	_		10,489	8,555	7,945	8,041	14,324	16,604	18,240	33,110	35,552	59,641	50,144	60,745	35,244	42,308	171,938	229,004	400,942	171,938	229,004	171,938	229,004	400,942
2024			11,078	7,966	8,303	7,683	14,951	15,977	18,878	32,472	36,663	58,530	51,335	59,554	36,081	41,471	177,289	223,653	400,942	177,289	223,653	177,289	223,653	400,942
2025			11,702	7,342	8,676	7,310	15,605	15,323	19,539	31,811	37,809	57,384	52,554	58,335	36,938	40,614	182,823	218,119	400,942	182,823	218,119	182,823	218,119	400,942
2026			12,360	6,684	9,067	6,919	16,287	14,641	20,223	31,127	38,990	56,203	53,802	57,087	37,815	39,737	188,544	212,398	400,942	188,544	212,398	188,544	212,398	400,942
2027			13,055	5,989	9,475	6,511	17,000	13,928	20,931	30,419	40,209	54,984	55,080	55,809	38,713	38,839	194,463	206,479	400,942	194,463	206,479		-	
2028	1000		13,790	5,255	9,901	6,085	17,744	13,184	21,663	29,687	41,465	53,728	56,388	54,501	39,633	37,919	200,584	200,359	400,943	200,584	200,359		 E1 	
2029			14,565	4,479		5,639	18,520	12,408	22,421	28,929	42,761	52,432	57,727	53,162	40,574	36,978	206,915	194,027	400,942	206,915	194,027			
2030			15,384	3,659	10,812	5,174	19,330	11,598	23,206	28,144	44,097	51,096	59,098	51,791	41,538	36,014	213,465	187,476	400,941	213,465	187,476			
2031	-		16,250	2,794	11,299	4,687	20,176	10,752	24,018	27,332	45,475	49,718	60,502	50,387	42,524	35,028	220,244	180,698	400,942	220,244	180,698	1,035,671	969,039	2,004,710
2032	-		17,164	1,880	11,807	4,179	21,059	9,869	24,859	26,491	46,896	48,297	61,939	48,950	43,534	34,018	227,258	173,684	400,942	227,258	173,684			
2033			16,261	915	12,339	3,648	21,980	8,948	25,729	25,621	48,362	46,831	63,410	47,479	44,568	32,984	232,649	166,426	399,075	232,649	166,426			
2034					12,893	3,093	22,941	7,986	26,630	24,720	49,873	45,320	64,916	45,973	45,626	31,926	222,879	159,018	381,897	222,879	159,018			
2035					13,473	2,512	23,945	6,983	27,562	23,788	51,432	43,761	66,457	44,432	46,710	30,842	229,579	152,318	381,897	229,579	152,318	1 1 10 000		
2036					14,080	1,906	24,993	5,935	28,526	22,824	53,039	42,154	68,036	42,853	47,819	29,733	236,493	145,405	381,898	236,493	145,405	1,148,858	796,851	1,945,709
2037					14,714	1,272	26,086	4,842	29,525	21,825	54,696	40,497	69,652	41,237	48,955	28,597	243,628	138,270	381,898	243,628	138,270			
2038					13,555	610	27,227	3,700	30,558	20,792	56,406	38,787	71,306	39,583	50,118	27,434	249,170	130,906	380,076	249,170	130,906			
2039							28,419	2,509	31,628	19,722	58,168	37,025	72,999	37,890	51,308	26,244	242,522	123,390	365,912	242,522	123,390			
2040							28,935	1,267	32,735	18,615	59,986	35,207	74,733	36,156	52,527	25,025	248,916	116,270	365,186	248,916	116,270	4 340 350		
2041		-							33,880	17,470	61,861	33,332	76,508	34,381	53,774	23,778	226,023	108,961	334,984	226,023	108,961	1,210,259	617,797	1,828,056
2042					-				35,066	16,284	63,794	31,399	78,325	32,564	55,051	22,501	232,236	102,748	334,984	232,236	102,748			
2043			-						36,293	15,057	65,787	29,406	80,185	30,704	56,359	21,193	238,624	96,360	334,984	238,624	96,360			
2044			-						37,564	13,786	67,843	27,350	82,090	28,799	57,697	19,855	245,194	89,790	334,984	245,194	89,790			
2045	-	-							38,878	12,472	69,963	25,230	84,039	26,850	59,068	18,484	251,948	83,036	334,984	251,948 258,894	83,036	1,226,896	449.034	1 674 000
2046 2047									40,239	11,111	72,150	23,043	86,035	24,854	60,470	17,082	258,894	76,090 68,946	334,984	258,894	76,090 68,946	1,220,030	448,024	1,674,920
2047									41,647	9,702 8,245	74,404	20,789	88,079	22,810	61,907 63,377	15,645 14,175	266,037 273,383	61,601	334,983 334,984	273,383	61,601			
2048									43,105	6,736	76,730 79,127	18,463 16,066	90,171 92,312	20,718	64,882	12,670	280,935	54,049	334,984	280,935	54,049			
2049									44,014	5,175	81,600	13,593	92,512	16,384	66,423	11,129	280,933	46,281	334,984	288,703	46,281			
2051					-				40,173	3,559	81,000	11,043	96,749	14,140	68,001	9,551	296,692	38,293	334,985	296,692	38,293	1,405,750	269 170	1,674,920
2052									49,464	1,886	86,780	8,413	99,047	11,842	69,616	7,936	304,907	30,077	334,984	304,907	30,077	1,103,130	203,170	1,074,520
2052									4,417	155	89,492	5,701	101,399	9,490	71,269	6,283	266,577	21,629	288,206	266,577	21,629			
2054									4,417	222	92,288	2,905	101,355	7082	72,962	4,590	269,057	14,577	283,634	269,057	14,577			
2055											665	19	106,273	4616	74,694	2,858	181,632	7,493	189,125	181,632	7,493			
2056						-					005		88,093	2092	45,620	1,084	133,713	3,176	136,889	133,713	3,176	1,155,886	76,952	1,232,838
TOTAL	0	0	162,028	64,632	186,289	83,652	393,246	193,659	963,628	632,794	1,942,988	1,199,065	2,606,675	1,253,736	1,815,821	867,651	8,070,675	4,295,189	12.365.864	8,070.675				12,365.864
=	-	-	102,020	-	-	-		-		-	4,512,500	-	2,000,015	1,235,130	1,010,021	-	-		12,505,001		1,255,205	-	1,235,205	
	83,566	18,892	230,685	167,372			493,563	371,694	1,069,756	924,173	2,100,000	1,621,328	2,755,000	1,542,619	1,987,999				14,786,142	8,962,116	5,824,026	8 962 116	5 824 026	14,786,142
	00,000	10,052	200,000	101,012	272,541	1, 2,200		571,054	1,000,100	524,213	2,100,000	1,021,320	2,755,000	1,542,015	2,100,100	1,000,000	0,502,110	5,024,020	14,700,142	0,502,110	0,027,020	0,002,110	5,02 7,020	14,100,142
Long Term	0	0	152,098	55,518	178,686	75,269	379,522	176,454	946,005	599,067	1,908,513	1,138,347	2,557,695	1,191,827	1,781,395	824,525	7,903,914	4,061,007	11,964,921	7,903,914	4,061,007			
Current	0	0	9,930	9,114	7,603	8,383	13,724	17,205	17,623	33,727	34,475	60,718	48,980	61,909	34,426		166,761	234,182	400,943	166,761				
Total	0	0	162,028	64,632	186,289	83,652	393,246	193,659	963,628	632,794	1,942,988	1,199,065	2,606,675	1,253,736	1,815,821	867,651	8,070,675	4,295,189	12.365.864	8,070,675				
	- 1	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	2,000,075			-		-		-,-,-,-,-,-				
Prior Year	-	-	171,429	74,275	193,565	92,362	406,394	211,439	980,655	667,117	1,976,418	1,260,828	2,654,519	1,316,781	1.849.449	911.575	8,232,429	4,534,377	12,766,806	8,232,429	4,534,377			
			,								-,	-,,020	-, ,,	-,,	-1212				,		the state of the			

Attachment #10

I swear or affirm to the best of my knowledge and belief the information set forth below represents all present transactions and those transactions occurring within the past twenty-four (24) months between <u>netta 5 kelba</u> (<u>uater</u> <u>Ce</u>. ("Utility") and related parties that exceed \$25.00 in value. For the purpose of this statement, "related party transactions" include, all transactions and payments in excess of \$25.00, except regular salary, wages and benefits, made directly to or on behalf of: 1) the Utility's current or former employees; 2) current or former members of the Utility's board of commissioners or board of directors; 3) persons who have a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; 4) family members* of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or former Utility or a family member of such person has an ownership interest.

Name of Related Party (Individual or Business)	Type of Service Provided By Related Party	Amount of Compensation	
		_	

Check this box if the Utility has no related party transactions.

Check box if additional transactions are listed on the supplemental page.

Check box if any employee of the Utility is a family member of the Utility's chief executive officer, a Utility commissioner, or any person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. The name of each employee and the official to whom they are related and the nature of the relationship are listed on the supplemental page entitled "Employees Related to Utility Officials."

(Print Name) (T'r

(Position/Office)

* "Family Member" means any person who is the spouse, parent, sibling, child, mother-in-law, fatherin-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, or grandchild of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; or is a dependent for tax purposes of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or his or her spouse; or who is a member of the household of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me by

Jom Mc Linnis

this 13th day of September 20 22.

edges NOTARY PUBLIC

State-at-Large

-- -



.

.

Page___of____

I swear or affirm to the best of my knowledge and belief the information set forth below represents all present transactions and those transactions occurring within the past twenty-four (24) months between <u>North Shelba Water Co</u>. ("Utility") and related parties that exceed \$25.00 in value. For the purpose of this statement, "related party transactions" include, all transactions and payments in excess of \$25.00, except regular salary, wages and benefits, made directly to or on behalf of: 1) the Utility's current or former employees; 2) current or former members of the Utility's board of commissioners or board of directors; 3) persons who have a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; 4) family members* of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or greater ownership interest in the Utility or 5) a business enterprise in which any current or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or greater ownership interest in the Utility and the total the Utility or 5 a business enterprise in which any current or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or a family member of such person has an ownership interest.

Type of Service Provided By Related Party	Amount of Compensation	
	Type of Service Provided By Related Party	

Check this box if the Utility has no related party transactions.

Check box if additional transactions are listed on the supplemental page.

Check box if any employee of the Utility is a family member of the Utility's chief executive officer, a Utility commissioner, or any person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. The name of each employee and the official to whom they are related and the nature of the relationship are listed on the supplemental page entitled "Employees Related to Utility Officials."

HERBERT (Print Name)

Herbert Hi. m. Cour Ja-

(Position/Office)

* "Family Member" means any person who is the spouse, parent, sibling, child, mother-in-law, fatherin-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, or grandchild of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; or is a dependent for tax purposes of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or his or her spouse; or who is a member of the household of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility.

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me by

Jom mc Sinnis (Name)

this 13th day of September ,20 22.

edges NOTARY PUBLIC

State-at-Large



I swear or affirm to the best of my knowledge and belief the information set forth below represents all present transactions and those transactions occurring within the past twenty-four (24) months between <u>for the shelp of a crece</u> ("Utility") and related parties that exceed \$25.00 in value. For the purpose of this statement, "related party transactions" include, all transactions and payments in excess of \$25.00, except regular salary, wages and benefits, made directly to or on behalf of: 1) the Utility's current or former employees; 2) current or former members of the Utility's board of commissioners or board of directors; 3) persons who have a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; 4) family members* of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or 5) a business enterprise in which any current or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or a family member of such person has an ownership interest.

Type of Service Provided By Related Party	Amount of Compensation	
	Type of Service Provided By Related Party	

Check this box if the Utility has no related party transactions.

Check box if additional transactions are listed on the supplemental page,

Check box if any employee of the Utility is a family member of the Utility's chief executive officer, a Utility commissioner, or any person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. The name of each employee and the official to whom they are related and the nature of the relationship are listed on the supplemental page entitled "Employees Related to Utility Officials."

(Signed)

(Position/Office)

* "Family Member" means any person who is the spouse, parent, sibling, child, mother-in-law, fatherin-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, or grandchild of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; or is a dependent for tax purposes of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or his or her spouse; or who is a member of the household of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility.

Page of

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me by

Jom Mc Ginnis

this 13th day of September , 20 22.

Anna Hedges

State-at-Large



٧

Page ____ of ____

I swear or affirm to the best of my knowledge and belief the information set forth below represents all present transactions and those transactions occurring within the past twenty-four (24) months between <u>No.H. Sheeley Co</u> ("Utility") and related parties that exceed \$25.00 in value. For the purpose of this statement, "related party transactions" include, all transactions and payments in excess of \$25.00, except regular salary, wages and benefits, made directly to or on behalf of: 1) the Utility's current or former employees; 2) current or former members of the Utility's board of commissioners or board of directors; 3) persons who have a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; 4) family members* of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or greater ownership interest in the Utility or 5) a business enterprise in which any current or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or greater ownership interest in the Utility or a family member of such person has an ownership interest.

Name of Related Party (Individual or Business)	Type of Service Provided By Related Party	Amount of Compensation	
		-	
		-	
		L. C. State	

Check this box if the Utility has no related party transactions.

Check box if additional transactions are listed on the supplemental page.

Check box if any employee of the Utility is a family member of the Utility's chief executive officer, a Utility commissioner, or any person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. The name of each employee and the official to whom they are related and the nature of the relationship are listed on the supplemental page entitled "Employees Related to Utility Officials."

(Print Name)

(Position/Office)

* "Family Member" means any person who is the spouse, parent, sibling, child, mother-in-law, fatherin-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, or grandchild of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; or is a dependent for tax purposes of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or his or her spouse; or who is a member of the household of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility.

Page___of___

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me by

Jom mc Sinnis (Name)

September this 13th day of_ 20 22

dala NOTARY PUBLIC

State-at-Large

and selections in a



. .

Page ___ of ___

I swear or affirm to the best of my knowledge and belief the information set forth below represents all present transactions and those transactions occurring within the past twenty-four (24) North Shelby Water Co. months between ("Utility") and related parties that exceed \$25.00 in value. For the purpose of this statement, "related party transactions" include, all transactions and payments in excess of \$25.00, except regular salary, wages and benefits, made directly to or on behalf of: 1) the Utility's current or former employees; 2) current or former members of the Utility's board of commissioners or board of directors; 3) persons who have a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; 4) family members* of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or 5) a business enterprise in which any current or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or a family member of such person has an ownership interest.

Name of Related Party (Individual or Business)	Type of Service Provided By Related Party	Amount of Compensation		
		4 1 m		

Check this box if the Utility has no related party transactions.

Check box if additional transactions are listed on the supplemental page.

Check box if any employee of the Utility is a family member of the Utility's chief executive officer, a Utility commissioner, or any person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. The name of each employee and the official to whom they are related and the nature of the relationship are listed on the supplemental page entitled "Employees Related to Utility Officials."

(Position/Office)

burger hungh (Signed)

* "Family Member" means any person who is the spouse, parent, sibling, child, mother-in-law, fatherin-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, or grandchild of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; or is a dependent for tax purposes of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or his or her spouse; or who is a member of the household of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility.

Page___of__

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me by

Jom mc Ginnis (Name)

this 13th day of September 20 22.

edges NOTARY PUBLIC

State-at-Large

- whether



Page ____ of ____

I swear or affirm to the best of my knowledge and belief the information set forth below represents all present transactions and those transactions occurring within the past twenty-four (24) months between <u>North Shellon Warer Co</u> ("Utility") and related parties that exceed \$25.00 in value. For the purpose of this statement, "related party transactions" include, all transactions and payments in excess of \$25.00, except regular salary, wages and benefits, made directly to or on behalf of: 1) the Utility's current or former employees; 2) current or former members of the Utility's board of commissioners or board of directors; 3) persons who have a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; 4) family members* of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or greater ownership interest in the Utility or 5) a business enterprise in which any current or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or greater ownership interest in the Utility or a family member of such person has an ownership interest.

Name of Related Party (Individual or Business)	Type of Service Provided By Related Party	Amount of Compensation	
		_	

Check this box if the Utility has no related party transactions.

Check box if additional transactions are listed on the supplemental page.

Check box if any employee of the Utility is a family member of the Utility's chief executive officer, a Utility commissioner, or any person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. The name of each employee and the official to whom they are related and the nature of the relationship are listed on the supplemental page entitled "Employees Related to Utility Officials."

Simmy (Print Name)

* "Family Member" means any person who is the spouse, parent, sibling, child, mother-in-law, fatherin-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, or grandchild of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; or is a dependent for tax purposes of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or his or her spouse; or who is a member of the household of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility.

Page___of___

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me by

Jom Mc Ginnis

this 13th day of September 20 22.

lges NOTARY PUBLIC

State-at-Large

no many to a



1. 1

Page ____ of ____

I swear or affirm to the best of my knowledge and belief the information set forth below represents all present transactions and those transactions occurring within the past twenty-four (24) North Shelby Water Co. ("Utility") and related months between parties that exceed \$25.00 in value. For the purpose of this statement, "related party transactions" include, all transactions and payments in excess of \$25.00, except regular salary, wages and benefits, made directly to or on behalf of: 1) the Utility's current or former employees; 2) current or former members of the Utility's board of commissioners or board of directors; 3) persons who have a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; 4) family members* of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or 5) a business enterprise in which any current or former Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or a family member of such person has an ownership interest.

Name of Related Party (Individual or Business)	Type of Service Provided By Related Party	Amount of Compensation	
		-1	

Check this box if the Utility has no related party transactions.

Check box if additional transactions are listed on the supplemental page.

Check box if any employee of the Utility is a family member of the Utility's chief executive officer, a Utility commissioner, or any person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility. The name of each employee and the official to whom they are related and the nature of the relationship are listed on the supplemental page entitled "Employees Related to Utility Officials."

(Print Name)

(Signed)

(Position/Office)

* "Family Member" means any person who is the spouse, parent, sibling, child, mother-in-law, fatherin-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, or grandchild of any current Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility; or is a dependent for tax purposes of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility or his or her spouse; or who is a member of the household of any Utility employee, director, commissioner or person with a 10 percent or greater ownership interest in the Utility.

Page of

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF Shelly

Subscribed and sworn to before me by

Jom Mc Ginnus

this 13th day of September ,20 22.

ledges Annaz NOTARY PUBLIC

State-at-Large

en abeiri, ..



Page ___ of ____

Attachment #11

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY AUTHORIZING ITS CHAIRMAN TO FILE AN APPLICATION WITH THE PSC

WHEREAS, North Shelby Water Company ("Company") is a water authority created and organized under the provisions of KRS Chapter 273. The Company is subject to the jurisdiction of Kentucky Public Service Commission ("PSC");

WHEREAS, the Order from the PSC in Case No. 2021-00249 the July 19, 2021 required the Company to file an application; and

WHEREAS, KRS 278.180 and 807 KAR 5:076 provide the legal mechanism for the Company to propose adjustments to its water rates and charges;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The facts, recitals, and statements contained in the foregoing preamble of this Resolution are true and correct and are hereby affirmed and incorporated as a part of this Resolution.

Section 2. The Company does not propose to adjust its monthly water rates and charges with the subject application.

Section 3. The Chairman and Manager are hereby authorized and directed to prepare, execute, and file with the PSC, by utilizing the Alternative Rate Adjustment Procedure for Small Utilities set forth in 807 KAR 5:076, an Alternative Rate Filing ("ARF") Application, Tariff Sheets, and all other documents that may be required by the PSC.

Section 4. The Chairman, Manager, and all others to whom the Chairman may delegate

certain responsibilities are hereby further authorized and directed to take any and all other actions and to execute and deliver any and all other documents as may be reasonably necessary to implement this Resolution.

Section 5. This Resolution shall take effect upon its adoption.

ADOPTED BY THE COMMISSION OF NORTH SHELBY WATER COMPANY at a meeting held on September 8, 2022, signed by the Chairman, and attested by the Secretary.

an Erankli

ATTEST:

SECRETARY

CERTIFICATION

I. Secretary of the North Shelby Water Company ("Company"), do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Company at a meeting properly held on September 8, 2022, signed by the Chairman of the Association, attested by me as Secretary, and now in full force and effect.

WITNESS my hand this 8th day of September 2022.

un

SECRETARY